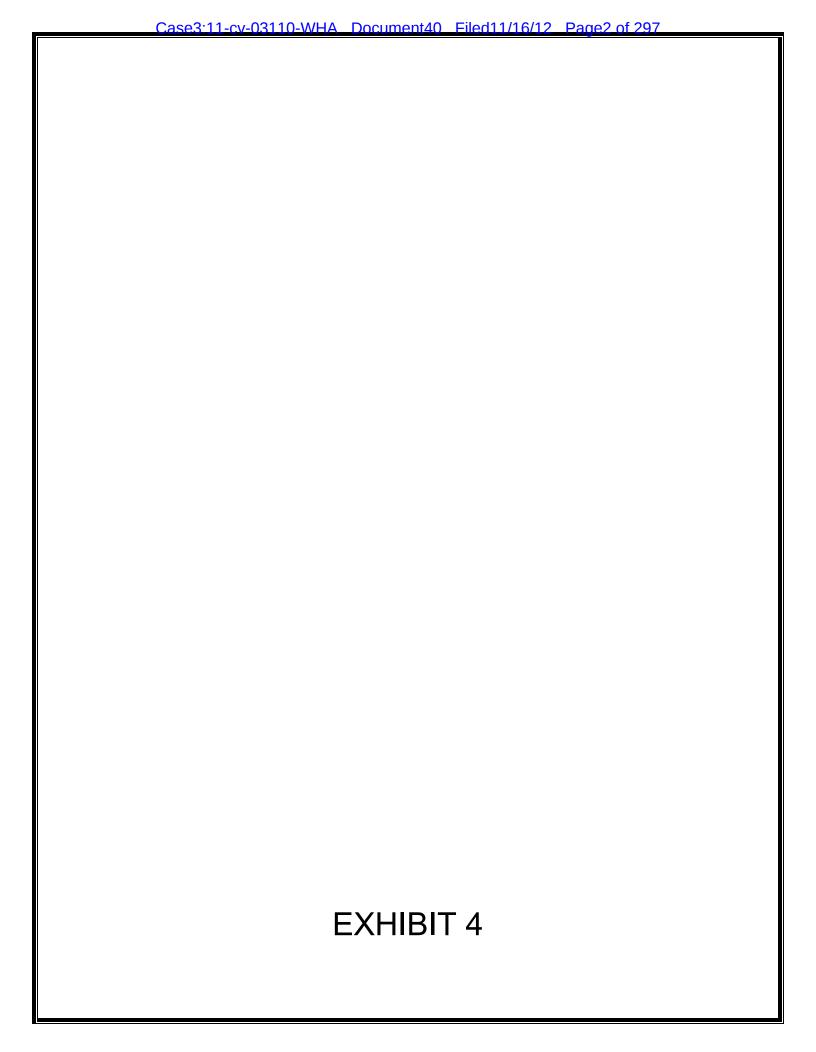
:	
	- Sie Courseilet it.
	- Ste Comer school it.
HL-	t savelet to document it.
July Omity	Term + day: 4-27-10
	- In veg prafe - Ind on Sholy - Than for freeza Mare -
	Ind on Shedy
	- Thank for trelig a Viare
[]	RS/ALLEN000267



	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam	6/12/1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	
3	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION	
4	000	
5	FRANK ALLEN,	
6	Plaintiff,	
7	vs. No. CV 11-031	.10 WHA
8	RADIO SHACK CORPORATION, and	
9	Does 1-20, Inclusive,	
,)	Defendants.	
, L	berendants.	
<u>.</u>	'	
: }		
, L		
. 5	DEPOSITION OF AMY TAM	
5	Tuesday, June 12, 2012	
,	luesday, bune 12, 2012	
3		
,		
,	REPORTED BY: DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR 7857	
	REPORTED BY: DEBRA U. SKAGGS, CSR 7657	
2		
2 3	DE SOUZA & ASSOCIATES	
•	Certified Shorthand Reporters	
Ł	P.O BOX 1675 San Mateo, California 94401	
5	(650) 341-2671 desouzacr@att.net	
		1
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr	@att ==

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 4

Amy Tam

Allen vs. Radio Shack

```
1
                             ---000---
 2
                BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to notice, and
 3
      on Tuesday, the 12th day of June 2012, commencing at the
      hour of 10:14 a.m., thereof, at the Law Offices of
 4
 5
      JOSEPH L. ALIOTO AND ANGELA ALIOTO, 700 Montgomery
 6
      Street, San Francisco, California, before me,
 7
     DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR No. 7857, a Certified Shorthand
     Reporter
 8
 9
                              --000--
10
                            EXAMINATION
11
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
12
                Okay. Can you spell your name for the record.
13
     A.
                Amy, A-M-Y; last name Tam, T-A-M.
14
                Okay. All right. Ms. Tam, I'm going to ask
15
     you a couple of background questions first.
16
                First of all, have you ever had your
17
     deposition taken?
18
     A.
                No.
19
                Well, any time you want to go the ladies room,
20
     just say so and we will stop. Any time you want to have
21
     a rest, just say so, I will stop.
22
     Α.
                Okay.
23
                Everything you say here is as though we are in
     a court of law in front of a judge. You have been sworn
24
25
     under penalty of perjury and everything that the court
                                                                4
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

6/12/12

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/	/12
-		
1	A. No.	
2	Q. So did you apply for a job at RadioShack when	
3	you were 19 years old?	
4	A. I was not doing any work for RadioShack.	_
5	Q. When did you start working for RadioShack?	
6	A. 2006.	
7	Q. Okay. In 2006 how old were you in 2006?	
8	A. 18, probably, going on probably 19.	
9	Q. Okay. 18.	
10	A. Uh-huh.	
11	Q. Well, 18, probably 19.	
12	When you were 18 or probably 19, how did you	
13	apply for a position at RadioShack?	
14	A. I applied online.	***************************************
15	Q. Okay.	
16	A. And I got a phone call.	
17	Q. Do you recall who called you?	
18	A. Hani.	
19	Q. Hani.	
20	And do you recall at the time what position	
21	was Hani in?	
22	A. District manager.	
23	Q. Do you recall how big the district was that	
24	Hani was the manager of?	
25	MS. SHY: At that time?	
	1	.1

Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam

	De Souza &	Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.ne
25	A.	19th and Quintara.
24	Q.	Where is that? 19th Avenue and what?
23	Α.	In 19th Avenue District Office.
22	and Veron	ica Morales?
21	Q.	Okay. And where did you go to meet with Hani
20	A.	Veronica Morales.
19		And do you know what that person's name is?
18	Q.	Office clerk.
17	A.	His the office clerk.
16	Q.	Who else was in the room?
15	A.	Yes.
14	interview	with Hani?
13	-	Was anyone else in the room when you had an
12	Q.	You had an interview.
11	A.	Yes, I had an interview.
10	Q.	Okay. So did you go in and meet Hani?
9		etails with you know.
8	just, you	know, a part-time job for me. I don't really
7	A.	I don't know anything. I mean I it was
6		isco's RadioShack.
5	Q.	Okay. But you do know it was at least over
4	BY MS. AL	
3		THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
2	interview	MS. ALIOTO: At the time that he called you to you to be an employee.

6/12/12

	VIIEH A	s. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/1
1	Q.	Quintara?
2	A.	Yes.
3	Q.	Okay. And you were applying for a part-time
4	job?	
5	A.	Part-time position.
6	Q.	And did you get the job?
7	A.	Yes.
8	Q.	And which RadioShack did you start at?
9	A.	Clement Street store.
10	Q.	Okay. Is this all in 2006? Did you start
11	workin	g as a part-time employee of the Clement
12	RadioS	hack in 2006?
13	A.	Yes.
14	Q.	And when you started working on Clement at
15	the Cl	ement store first of all, what is the number of
16	that s	tore, do you know?
17	A.	3826.
18	Q.	3826. Okay.
19		When you started working there, who was the
20	manage	r of the store?
21	A.	Alejandra Aranibar.
22	Q.	How long were you part-time?
23	A.	I don't remember.
24	Q.	Can you give me an estimate? In other
25	words	
		13

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                               Amy Tam
                                                          6/12/12
 1
               I don't remember, honestly.
     Α.
 2
     Q.
               At all.
               I don't remember.
 3
     Α.
               But you know that in 2010 you were not
     Q.
 5
     part-time, right?
 6
     A.
               Yes.
 7
               Were you part-time in 2009?
     Q.
 8
     Α.
               It's too far back. I don't remember.
 9
               Too far back? 2009?
10
     A.
               I don't remember.
11
               Okay. Do you know how long you were -- from
     2006, you don't remember when you started working
12
     full-time?
13
14
               I don't recall. I mean -- no.
15
               Okay. Do you know who you interviewed with in
     Q.
     order to work full-time?
16
               Hani.
17
     A.
18
     Q.
               So you interviewed with Hani for the full-time
     position. Okay.
19
20
               And Hani gave you the full-time position at
     the Clement Street store, this 3826 --
21
22
     A.
              Correct.
23
               -- is that right?
24
               We just don't know the year that happened; is
25
     that right?
                                                               14
    De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671
                                                desouzacr@att.net
```

	Allen vs.	Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12	/12
1	А.	Correct.	
2	Q.	Okay. The time that he gave you the full-time	
3	position,	was Alejandra still the manager of the store?	
4	A.	Yes.	
5	Q.	And what was your position at the time that	
6	you becam	ne full-time?	
7	A.	Part-time sales associate.	
8	Q.	So your full-time position was a part-time	
9	sales ass	ociate.	
10	A.	Repeat your question.	
11	Q.	When you became a full-time	
12	A.	Uh-huh.	
13	Q.	employee	
14	A.	Uh-huh.	
15	Q.	what was your title?	
16	A.	No title. Just full-time associate.	
17	Q.	Okay. Full-time associate.	
18	A.	Uh-huh.	
19	Ω.	Does that mean that you were a full-time	
20	salespers	on?	
21	A.	Full-time sales associate.	
22	Q.	Okay. So you were a salesperson; is that	
23	right?		
24	A.	Yes. Correct.	
25	Q.	Okay. You're out on the floor of 3826 as a	

Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam

1	salesperson, correct?	
2	A. Correct.	
3	Q. All right. And you reported directly to the	
4	manager of 3826, which was Alexandra?	
5	A. Alejandra.	
6	Q. Alejandra. Okay.	
7	Is it true that you reported to her?	
8	A. Yes.	
9	Q. Okay. Did you report to anybody above her,	
10	like Hani?	
11	A. Yes.	
12	Q. So you reported to both Alejandra and Hani;	is
13	that right?	
14	A. Correct.	
15	Q. Anyone else that you reported to?	
16	A. No.	
17	Q. How long did you remain a full-time associate	a
18	salesperson?	
19	A. About a year.	
20	Q. Okay. What happened after the year?	
21	A. I was promoted to MIT, so Manager-In-Training	J•
22	Q. Who promoted you?	
23	A. Hani.	
24	Q. Okay. Now, do we have a year on that	
25	promotion?	
		16

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

6/12/12

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/1	12
1	A. It's I don't remember.	
2	Q. You don't remember when you became	
3	manager-in-training?	
4	A. No, I don't remember. I just remember when I	
5	became store manager.	
6	Q. Okay. So when you were a manager-in-training,	
7	was Alejandra your supervisor? Your manager?	
8	A. Correct.	
9	Q. And do you know how long you were a month,	
10	two months, a year, two years, ten years a	
11	manager-in-training?	
12	A. Six months.	
13	Q. Okay. What happened after six months of being	
14	a manager-in-training?	
15	A. I was promoted to store manager.	
16	Q. Okay. By the way, who was your trainer when	
17	you were manager-in-training?	
18	A. Both Alejandra and Hani.	
19	Q. Okay. So who promoted you to store manager?	
20	A. Hani.	
21	Q. And what year was that?	
22	A. 2007.	
23	Q. Okay. So you went from a part-time student to	
24	a full-time salesperson to a manager-in-training and	
25	then to the store manager of the whole store in a year?	
	17	7

3 Q 4 h 5 A 6 Q 7 A 8 w 9 A	manager does a final interview. Q. Okay. So you recommend to him who to hire and he approves or not. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you ever remember recommending an African American to be hired under your supervision while you were at Clement? A. I I don't remember. Probably.
4 h 5 A 6 Q 7 A 8 W 9 A	he approves or not. A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you ever remember recommending an African American to be hired under your supervision while you were at Clement?
5 A G G A W 9 A A G	A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you ever remember recommending an African American to be hired under your supervision while you were at Clement?
6 Q 7 A 8 w 9 A	Q. Okay. Do you ever remember recommending an African American to be hired under your supervision while you were at Clement?
7 A w 9 A	African American to be hired under your supervision while you were at Clement?
8 w 9 A	while you were at Clement?
9 A	-
.o Ç	A. I I don't remember. Probably.
.1 s	Q. You're shaking your head no and you're not
	saying no.
.2 A	A. I don't remember.
.з д	Q. You don't remember.
.4 A	A. I don't remember.
.5 Q	Q. Okay. To today, which is 2012, have you had
.6 a	an African American working under you that you hired,
.7 0	or, that you recommended that you recommended to be
.8 h	hired?
.9 A	A. Are we talking about this current store?
0 Q	Q. Yeah.
1 A	A. Yes.
2 Q	Q. Okay. And is that Shalimar?
3 A	A. No.
4 Q	Q. Who is that?
5 A	A. Jacqueline.
	24

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                               Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
                Jacqueline. Okay.
 1
     Q.
 2
               When did you hire Jacqueline?
                Two weeks ago.
 3
     Α.
                Okay. So you just hired Jacqueline.
 4
     Q.
               Yes.
 5
     A.
                Prior to just now, did you hire any
 6
     Q.
 7
     African Americans from 2007 to two weeks ago?
 8
               MS. SHY:
                         Objection. Misstates her testimony.
 9
               Did she recommend any?
10
               MS. ALIOTO: Right.
11
               MS. SHY: Okay.
12
                THE WITNESS: Yes.
13
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
14
     Q.
               Okay. Can you give me some names?
15
     Α.
               Michael. There is Janice.
16
     Q.
               Janice is the new one, right?
17
     Α.
               Jacqueline is the new one.
     Q.
               Jacqueline is new. Okay.
     A.
19
               Okay. Shalimar.
20
     Q.
                Okay.
                There is probably -- Brooke.
21
     A.
22
                Okay.
     Q.
               As far as I remember.
23
     A.
24
     Q.
                Okay. Did you recommend that Michael be
25
     hired?
                                                               25
    De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671
                                                desouzacr@att.net
```

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
     A.
               Yes.
 2
               Did you recommend that -- did you do an
     interview with Michael?
 3
 4
     A.
               Yes.
 5
     Q.
               Was Michael hired?
     A.
               Yes.
 6
 7
     Q.
               And how long -- does Michael still work for
     you?
 8
 9
     A.
               No.
10
     Q.
               Okay. How long did Michael work for you?
11
               No more than six months, seven months.
12
               Okay. When Michael left, do you know who you
13
     replaced him with?
14
               MS. SHY: Objection. Lacks foundation --
15
               THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
16
               MS. SHY: -- misstates her testimony.
17
                THE WITNESS: I don't remember.
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
18
19
               Okay. Janice. Did you interview Janice?
     Q.
20
     A.
               Yes.
               Did you recommend Janice?
     Q.
22
     A.
               Yes.
23
     Q.
               Was Janice hired?
24
     A.
               Yes.
25
     Q.
               Does Janice still work for you?
                                                               26
    De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671
                                              desouzacr@att.net
```

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 4

1 2 3	A. No. Q. How long did Janice work?
3	Q. How long did Janice work?
	A. Also six months to seven.
4	Q. Let me ask you: Was Michael terminated?
5	A. Michael was not terminated.
6	Q. He left on his own?
7	A. He left on his own.
8	Q. What's Michael's last name?
9	A. Cadwell.
10	Q. Okay. What's Janice's last name?
11	A. Johnson.
12	Q. Was Janice terminated?
13	A. No.
14	Q. She left on her own after six months?
15	A. Left on her own.
16	Q. What's Janice's I'm sorry. I didn't get
17	Janice's last name.
18	A. Johnson.
19	Q. Okay. Shalimar. What's his last name, or her
20	last name?
21	A. Don't remember.
22	Q. Okay. When did Shalimar work under your
23	supervision?
24	A. I don't remember.
25	Q. Do you know Shalimar?
	27

	Allen vs.	Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12	2/1
1	A.	I do.	
2		Okay. Was Shalimar there in 2010? Summer of	
3	2010.		
4	A.	Yes.	
- 5		Okay. Did you recommend that Shalimar be	
6	hired?	ondy. Did you recommend that bhairmar be	
7	A.	Yes.	
8		And was Shalimar hired?	
9	A.	Yes.	
10	Q.	And how long did Shalimar stay?	
11	A.	I don't recall.	
12			
	Q.	Was Shalimar terminated?	
13	A.	No.	
14		Did Shalimar leave is Shalimar a man or a	
15	woman?		
16	A.	She's a woman.	
17	Q.	And did she leave on her own?	
18	A.	Yes.	
19	Q.	And about how many months did Shalimar work	
20	under you	1?	
21	A.	I don't recall.	
22	Q.	Did she work under you more than six months?	
23	A.	I really don't recall.	
24	Q.	Do you know what an estimate is as opposed to	
25	a guess?		

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
                Right, but I don't want to give a guess. I'm
     A.
 2
     not sure of --
 3
                No, I don't want a guess. I want an estimate.
     Q.
 4
     A.
                I -- under six.
 5
     ο.
                Under six months?
 6
     A.
                Uh-huh.
 7
     Q.
                Okay. Do you know who you replaced Shalimar
 8
     with?
 9
     A.
                I don't recall.
10
     Q.
                Okay, Brooke. Did you recommend Brooke's
11
     hiring?
12
     A.
                Donna.
13
     Q.
                To Donna?
14
     A.
                Yeah, Donna recommended her.
15
                Okay. Donna recommended Brooke.
     Q.
16
     A.
                Yes.
17
                When was that?
     Q.
                The same year I took over 30 --
18
     A.
19
     Q.
                Would that be April of 2010?
20
     A.
                Correct.
21
     Q.
                Okay. So Donna recommended Brooke.
22
                Brooke is an African American male?
     A.
23
                Female.
24
     Q.
                Female.
25
                Do you know about how old Brooke was, or is?
                                                               29
    De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671
                                                 desouzacr@att.net
```

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/1:
1	A. I don't know.
2	Q. Was she in her eighties?
3	A. Huh-uh. No.
4	Q. Is she in her twenties?
5	A. I probably. Possibly.
6	Q. Okay. How about Shalimar; in her twenties and
7	thirties?
8	A. Maybe. I don't go into asking about
9	employees' age.
10	Q. Okay. Do you have an idea? Was Shalimar in
11	her twenties?
12	A. Maybe around twenties, yeah.
13	Q. Okay. Janice. About how old was Janice?
14	A. Maybe 30.
15	Q. And Michael?
16	A. Mid-thirties.
17	Q. Okay. So Michael, Janice, Shalimar, and
18	Brooke are all gone in 2010 and 2011; is that correct?
19	A. To my
20	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
21	MS. ALIOTO: I don't mean they died. I mean
22	they left.
23	THE WITNESS: To my knowledge, yes.
24	BY MS. ALIOTO:
25	Q. Okay. Now, let's start with 2011. Last year.

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/12
1	A. Uh-huh.
2	Q. Can you name the employees that worked for you
3	last year?
4	A. Nester Lopez, Walter Valencia, Miguel Badonka,
5	Jesus Aguirre, Daniel Velasquez, Michael Cadwell.
6	Q. That's okay.
7	A. Yeah, he I don't recall anymore. Probably
8	that's about it.
9	Q. Any women?
10	A. I think Janice.
11	Q. No. For 2011.
12	A. 20 I don't recall.
13	Q. You don't?
14	A. I don't recall. I have the same staff. I
15	haven't made that much change.
16	Q. So you have this same staff today except for
17	Michael, right?
18	A. Correct.
19	Q. All right. So your staff is Nester, Walter,
20	Miguel, Jose, and Daniel.
21	MS. SHY: That misstates her testimony. She
22	named more names.
23	THE WITNESS: No Jose.
24	MS. ALIOTO: I'm sorry. Did you say Jesus?
25	THE WITNESS: Jesus.
	31

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam	6/12/12
1	MS. ALIOTO: Okay. So did I miss a name?	
2	THE WITNESS: Jacqueline is with me.	
3	MS. ALIOTO: In 2011?	
4	THE WITNESS: Oh, no, no. Till today. W	ell,
5	you're talking about	
6	MS. ALIOTO: No, I'm talking about 2011.	
7	THE WITNESS: Okay.	
8	MS. ALIOTO: Last year.	
9	THE WITNESS: Yes. Then	
10	BY MS. ALIOTO:	
11	Q. Last year. Nester, Walter, Miguel, Jesus	, and
12	Daniel worked under your supervision, right?	
13	A. Correct.	
14	Q. All right. Now, is Nester African Americ	an?
15	A. Hispanic.	
16	Q. Is Walter African American?	
17	A. Hispanic.	
18	Q. Is Miguel African American?	
19	A. Portuguese.	
20	Q. But you know you can be Portuguese and	
21	Hispanic. And maybe I should be asking this	
22	differently.	
23	Is Nester, Walter, or Miguel black?	
24	A. No.	
25	Q. Is Jesus black?	
		32

	Allen vs.	. Radio Shack Amy Tam	6/12/1
1	A.	No.	
2	Q.	Is Daniel black?	
3	A.	No.	
4	Q.	Okay. So, now, what is Nester? Is he	
5	Hispanio	2?	
6	A.	Hispanic.	
7	Q.	And Walter?	
8	A.	Hispanic.	
9	Q.	Miguel?	
10	A.	Caucasian.	
11	Q.	Of Hispanic	
12	A.	He speaks Portuguese.	
13	Q.	He's Portuguese.	
14	A.	Sure.	
15	Q.	Okay. Jesus?	
16	A.	Hispanic.	
17	Q.	And Daniel?	
18	A.	Hispanic.	
19	Q.	Okay. So did you recommend Nester to	
20		THE REPORTER: Hani?	
21		MS. ALIOTO: No. At this point it's Ocam	po,
22	right?		
23	BY MS. A	ALIOTO:	
24	Q.	Who did you recommend to hire Nester?	
25	A.	To John Robbins.	
			33

L	A.	No.	
.	Q.	Is she in her twenties or thirties?	
	Α.	Maybe thirties.	
	Q.	Thirties.	
		Okay. Now, let's go back to the chronolo	gy.
		Do you know who the actual person it was	that
	hired you	in 2006?	
	Α.	Hani.	
	Q.	And Hani promoted you, right	
	A.	Correct.	
	Q.	to manager in 2007?	
		Now, do you know Mr. Pattakos?	
.	A.	Yes.	
	Q.	When did you first meet Mr. Pattakos?	
		MS. SHY: Objection. Lacks foundation.	
		THE WITNESS: I've never met him.	
		MS. ALIOTO: You've never met him?	
		THE WITNESS: Huh-uh.	
	BY MS. AL	IOTO:	
	Q.	Okay. So when I asked if you know him, h	ow do
:	you know l	nim?	
	A.	He's an authority figure for the company.	I
	knew of hi	im.	
- (Q.	You've never talked to him on the phone?	
	λ.	No.	
			38

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/12
1	Q. You've never personally met him?
2	A. No.
3	Q. Okay. In the chain of command, what was he to
4	you in 2010 when you were manager of the store? Of the
5	new store
6	MS. SHY: You mean his title?
7	MS. ALIOTO: 38 let me finish the
8	concept.
9	BY MS. ALIOTO:
10	Q. In the chain of command, what was he to you
11	when you became the manager of the store at 3830?
12	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
13	Go ahead if you understand.
14	THE WITNESS: I don't even recall. I just
15	know that he is from the executive from the executive
16	team.
17	BY MS. ALIOTO:
18	Q. Okay. And you never saw him.
19	A. No.
20	Q. Would you recognize him if you saw him walking
21	down the street?
22	A. I never met him.
23	Q. So is that a no?
24	A. No.
25	Q. And you never talked to him on the phone.

Alle	en vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/13
A.	That's a man.
Ω.	And where is he located?
A.	23rd and Mission.
Q.	And what was his title?
A.	Senior store manager.
Ω.	Okay. Let's go to 2010.
A.	Uh-huh.
Q.	When did you first hear that you were going to
be	moved to the 3830 position store?
A.	I don't know. I mean the day was it was in
the	month of May.
Q.	Didn't you start working there on April 27th,
20:	.0?
A.	That's when I I don't it's in May.
Q.	When did you first learn okay. Who called
you	and said we want to move you to 3830?
A.	Donna.
Q.	Okay. Donna.
	Do you know what month Donna called you and
to:	d you that she wanted to move you?
A.	May, as far as I remember.
Q.	So you don't remember the exact date you
sta	rted working at 3830?
A.	I don't remember the exact date.
Q.	Okay. And you don't remember the exact date
	41

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/12
1	BY MS. ALIOTO:
2	Q. Okay. Do you recall when Donna did Donna
3	call you or meet with you to tell you she wanted you to
4	be the manager?
5	A. Call me.
6	Q. Okay. And you think that call was in May of
7	2010.
8	A. I yeah. Estimate it.
9	Q. Estimate.
10	Could it have been April?
11	A. It could have been April.
12	Q. Could it have been March?
13	A. No.
14	Q. Okay. Is there any demarcation point that
15	you're you were so definite on it could not be March.
16	Is there anything that makes you remember that
17	it could have been April and it could have been May but
18	it definitely wasn't March?
19	A. No. It's either April or May
20	Q. Okay.
21	A I believe.
22	Q. When Donna called you, did you write this down
23	on your calendar? Did you send her an email about it?
24	A. Repeat it.
25	Q. When Donna called you.
	43

1	A. Uh-huh.
2	Q. After the call, did you either write it down
3	on your calendar that you talked to Donna about moving
4	to the new store or did you send her an email?
5	A. None of the above. We were just on the phone.
6	Q. Did she send you an email?
7	A. No.
8	Q. Okay. Do you have any emails at all about
9	changing from the first store to the second store?
.0	A. No.
.1	Q. And Donna never sent you any emails
.2	A. No.
.3	Q about moving from the first store to the
4	second store?
5	A. No.
6	Q. Okay. Tell me about the call when Donna
7	called and talked to you. What did she say?
8	A. She basically said that she can try me
9	for try me out for 3830 and, you know, they needed
0	somebody to oversee that store, temporary.
1	Q. So did she tell you it would be a temporary
2	position?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. So temporary position as the store manager.
5	A. Just to oversee. I don't know for what
	44
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/12
1	reasons, but this is what I was told.
2	Q. Okay, fine.
3	Would you consider going to 3830 a dream
4	position?
5	MS. SHY: At what point? Vague and ambiguous.
6	THE WITNESS: Yes.
7	BY MS. ALIOTO:
8	Q. Okay. So going from Clement to 3830 was a
9	dream position for you?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Okay. Did it pay more?
12	A. A little.
13	Q. So it paid a little more.
14	The benefits better?
15	A. No. Same.
16	Q. Did you work on a commission basis at all?
17	MS. SHY: I think vague and ambiguous.
18	Are we talking about now? 3830?
19	MS. ALIOTO: No, no. When you moved to
20	3830 in well, what we believe is April, you believe
21	is May of 2010.
22	MS. SHY: Misstates her testimony. She said
23	it could either be April or May.
24	THE WITNESS: Repeat your question.
	MS. ALIOTO: Work on commission.

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                               Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
                MS. SHY: Let her finish the question.
 2
      down.
 3
                THE WITNESS: Okay. No.
 4
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
 5
     Q.
                Okay. Do you recall an email you wrote to
 6
     Carlos stating that you were going to be moving to 3830
     in a month?
 7
 8
     Α.
                No.
 9
     Q.
                So as you sit here today, you know of no
10
     conversation you had with Carlos about you moving to
     become the manager at 3830 prior to you actually moving.
11
12
                Not that I recall.
13
     Q.
                Okay, now, not that you recall means there is
14
     a possibility that it had happened.
15
                Do you recall any conversation at all --
16
     A.
                No.
17
               -- with Carlos about you moving?
     Q.
18
     A.
               No.
19
                Okay. And do you recall any conversation at
20
     all with any other employee about you moving to the new
21
     store?
22
     Α.
               No.
23
     Q.
                Okay.
                       So is it your testimony, as you sit
     here today under oath, that the first time you ever
24
25
     heard of moving to 3830 was when Donna Ocampo called
                                                               49
    De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671
                                                desouzacr@att.net
```

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                                Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
      you --
 2
      A.
                Yes.
 3
      Q.
                -- in April of 2010?
 4
      A.
                Yes.
 5
      Q.
                Okay. And when she called you, Frank was
 6
      already gone; is that right?
 7
                I don't know where is Frank, actually. I
      mean --
 8
 9
      Q.
                Okay. Tell me --
10
                MS. SHY: Let her finish. She's still
      answering her question.
11
                MS. ALIOTO: I apologize. And I understand
12
     that. Please, I want all of your question, believe me.
13
14
                MS. SHY: All of her answer.
15
                Go ahead and finish.
16
                THE WITNESS: Okay. I was saying that, yeah,
17
     that's -- the only time I answered was, you know, when
18
     Donna call me. That's how I learned that I was -- you
19
     know, I don't know what happened to -- I didn't ask her
20
     what happened.
21
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
22
     Q.
               But you knew Frank.
23
     A.
               I knew Frank.
24
               And you had managers meetings --
     Q.
25
     Α.
               Correct.
                                                               50
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                                Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
      Q.
                -- with Frank years before that, right?
 2
                MS. SHY: You have to let her finish her
      question. You're jumping in the middle of a question.
 3
 4
                MS. ALIOTO: Right?
 5
                THE WITNESS: Right.
 6
      BY MS. ALIOTO:
 7
      Q.
                Okay.
                       So when you heard that you were being
      moved to 3830, did you ask Ocampo what happened to
 8
 9
      Frank?
10
      Α.
                No.
11
                No.
      Q.
12
                And you didn't ask anybody what happened to
13
      Frank?
14
      A.
                Not on the same day. Probably days after,
15
      yes.
16
      Q.
                Okay. Days after -- you mean days after you
     started working as the manager at 3830?
17
18
     A.
                Correct.
19
                So who do you recall talking to after you
20
     started working there about Frank's departure?
21
     A.
                Bill Hamilton, Mayank, John Robbins, Alex.
22
     Q.
                Okay. I'm sorry. Bill, John, Alex --
23
     A.
               Mayank.
24
     Q.
                Okay. Do you recall what your conversation
25
     was with Bill about Frank leaving?
                                                               51
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                                Amy Tam
                                                            6/12/12
                Are all of them full-time sales associates?
 1
     Q.
 2
     A.
                No.
 3
     Q.
                Who is not a full-time sales associate out of
     those seven?
 4
 5
     A.
                Monica is not a full-time sales associate,
 6
     Kenneth is not, and Jacqueline is not.
 7
                Okay. Hold on one second. So Jacqueline,
 8
     Kenneth, and Monica are what?
 9
                They're part-time sales associates.
     A.
10
     Q.
                So they work part-time.
11
     A.
                Correct.
12
     Q.
                So they're not on salary.
13
     A.
                They are -- they are all not on salary.
14
     Q.
                Nobody is on salary. Everybody is hourly.
15
     A.
                Correct.
16
     Q.
                But you are on salary.
17
     A.
                I am on salary.
18
     Q.
                Okay.
19
                And I believe -- did I mention Kenneth is
20
     part-time?
21
     Q.
                Yep.
22
     A.
                Okay.
23
     Q.
                Anything else?
24
     A.
                And also the -- I was thinking about the time
25
     frame for the -- when I was a store manager for Clement
                                                                62
    De Souza & Associates
                             650-341-2671
                                                 desouzacr@att.net
```

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/1
1	store.
2	So actually I thought about it a little bit
3	and it's actually 2008.
4	Q. And you said 7?
5	A. Yeah, I said 7.
6	Q. Okay.
7	A. I just didn't think of it.
8	MS. ALIOTO: Counsel, do you have a problem if
9	we go back in the record and change that 2007 to 2008?
10	MS. SHY: I don't. I think we should have
11	this part on the record, too, just so it's clear there.
12	MS. ALIOTO: So you don't?
13	MS. SHY: I don't.
14	MS. ALIOTO: That way we don't start reading
15	the depo and we're in the wrong era.
16	MS. SHY: Okay. I agree.
17	MS. ALIOTO: Okay? Madam court reporter, is
18	that okay?
19	THE REPORTER: Yes, that's okay. I'll be
20	changing more than just that answer, though.
21	MS. SHY: Because it came out several times.
22	THE REPORTER: Because you actually put all
23	your questions in the 2007 time frame, so you will be
24	requiring me to change all of that.
25	MS. SHY: Maybe we should just leave it alone.
	63

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/1
1	and there was Bruce.
2	Q. Okay.
3	A. And also Nabor. I'm sorry.
4	Q. Nabor.
5	And when you first took over the store, were
6	you using the back room desk to put cash in?
7	A. Basically I didn't know. This is my first
8	time taking over, you know, a higher volume store. So I
9	never saw anything done like that before. So for the
10	first day, yes.
11	Q. Okay.
12	A. Because I I don't know. But the second day
13	it was it was corrected.
14	Q. When you say corrected, what does that mean?
15	A. Actually I was visited by a senior store
16	manager, which was Alex Bashiri, and he actually
17	rectified that.
18	Q. Okay. What did Alex say?
19	A. Alex told me that it was against the company
20	policy to have cash in the back. And he basically told
21	me to take it all out and put it back in the cash
22	drawer.
23	Q. Okay. So let me what's Alex's this is
24	the day after the week after you started? This is
25	right at the time you started?
	65

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                               Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
                MS. SHY: Objection. Misstates her testimony
 2
     and vague and ambiguous.
 3
                THE WITNESS: Sorry. Could you repeat that?
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
 4
 5
     Q.
                Was this about the time you started?
 6
                MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
 7
                THE WITNESS: It's -- yeah.
 8
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
                Okay. So you were using the cash drawer in
 9
10
     the back room --
11
               Uh-huh.
     A.
12
               -- for a day or two --
13
               No, no, no, no. It was --
     Α.
14
     Q.
               For a day.
15
     A.
                -- only for that couple hours, actually, that
     I was there --
16
17
     Q.
               Okay.
18
     Α.
                -- to oversee the store after I went there.
19
     Q.
               All right. And then the next day Alex comes
20
     in --
21
               Correct.
     A.
22
               -- and tells you --
     Q.
23
               MS. SHY: Let her finish.
24
     Q.
               -- tells you you shouldn't be doing that.
25
     A.
               Yes.
                                                               66
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

1	Q. What was Alex's title?
2	A. Senior store manager.
3	Q. Okay. And what store was he located at?
4	A. 3204.
5	Q. And I'm sorry. You may have said this but I
6	didn't get it.
7	What's Alex's last name?
8	A. Bashiri. Bashiri.
9	Q. B-A
10	A. B-A-S-H-I-R-I.
11	Q. Okay. At this time
12	(Off the record conference between
13	Ms. Alioto and Mr. Allen.)
14	BY MS. ALIOTO:
15	Q. Hani was no longer the district manager; is
16	that correct?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. So when you started, had Ocampo taken over
19	Hani's job as district manager?
20	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.
22	BY MS. ALIOTO:
23	Q. Okay. Did Ocampo ever tell you anything about
24	not using the drawer in the back room?
25	MS. SHY: At any point in time?
	67

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                               Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
                THE WITNESS: Yes --
 2
                MS. ALIOTO: When you started to take over.
 3
                THE WITNESS: -- you know -- I mean --
 4
      actually, Alex had already corrected it, so I mean I
 5
      confirmed with her the same day, and she said at no time
      should you keep cash in the drawer, so it was -- it was
 6
 7
     never after that.
 8
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
 9
                Okay. So did she -- did you have an issue
     Q.
10
     with not being able to put coins into the two cash
11
     registers because the two new cash registers didn't
12
     really have a place for the coins like the old cash
13
     registers did?
14
     Α.
                Never had a problem.
15
                So you never had a problem with putting any
     Q.
16
     coins in the new cash registers?
17
     Α.
                It was the same cash registers.
18
               Yeah. But they were newer.
     Q.
19
                No --
     Α.
20
                MS. SHY: Vague and ambiguous.
21
                THE WITNESS: -- it's the same cash registers.
22
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
23
     Q.
                So describe the cash registers that were there
24
     when you started working in either April or May of 2010.
25
     Did they have the slots for the pennies, nickels, dimes,
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

68

	Allen vs.	Radio Shack Amy Tam	6/12/1
1		drawer due to the fact that the two cash	1
2		registers in Store 3830 did not allow fo	or
3		cash and coins to be placed under the ca	sh
4		drawer."	
5		Is that true?	
6	A.	False.	
7	Q.	Okay. Great. Next sentence:	
8		"On several occasions when District Mana	ıger
9		Hani Alzaghari and Store Manager Frank A	Allen
0		would be in the back office during store	:
1		transactions, I had gone to the back off	ice and
2		gotten change from the desk drawer in	
3		Mr. Alzaghari's presence."	
4		You don't know anything about that, do	ou?
5	λ.	Not in my presence.	
6	Q.	Next one:	
7		"To my knowledge, the District Manager,	
В		Hani Alzaghari, knew and allowed change	to be
9		kept in a store manager's drawer."	
0		Did you ever talk to Hani about keeping	money
1	in the ba	ack drawer?	
2	A.	No.	
3	Q.	"After Mr. Allen was terminated, Amy	
4		Tam" strike that. "Amy Tam became	store
5		manager."	
			76

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/12
1	BY MS. ALIOTO:
2	Q. As her manager, was she doing a good job for
3	you?
4	A. I worked too short of a period to give an
5	answer for that.
6	Q. Was that like a month?
7	A. No. It was only, like, one week.
8	Q. Okay. So after you became Rosetta was only
9	there one week. All right. So Rosetta is gone.
10	Now, what happened to now, Rosetta is
11	black, right? What happened to Victoria?
12	A. Victoria was terminated.
13	Q. Who terminated Victoria?
14	A. Donna.
15	Q. Why?
16	A. Gave me permission.
17	Q. Donna told you to terminate Victoria?
18	A. Victoria was late all the time to work for an
19	hour, and also Victoria used her lunch breaks, extended
20	lunch breaks, to go shopping and expected herself to get
21	paid for those times.
22	Q. And so you terminated her.
23	A. I referred the situation to District Manager
24	Donna, and Donna asked me if I was comfortable to term.
25	Q. Okay. Is Victoria African American?
	82
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

	Allen vs.	Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/3	12/12
1	A.	Hispanic.	
2	Q.	All right. Nabor. Did you terminate Nabor?	
3	A.	No.	
4	Q.	Did Nabor leave?	
5	A.	Loss prevention terminated Nabor.	
6	Q.	And who in loss prevention terminated him?	
7	A.	David.	
8	Q.	Do you know why?	
9	A.	Yeah. He was doing false returns.	
10	Q.	Did you discover that Nabor was doing false	
11	returns?		
12	A.	Uh-huh.	
13	Q.	You were the one that discovered it?	
14	A.	I was the one that discovered it.	
15	Q.	Did you recommend the termination to David?	
16	A.	No, I have no right. I just refer the issue	
17	to David,	and David handles it on his own.	
18	Q.	Okay. Did you sit down and talk to Nabor	
19	about fal	se returns?	
20	A.	No.	
21	Q.	Okay. Let me see Nabor's.	
22		Do you know how long after you started that	
23	Nabor was	terminated?	
24	A.	I don't recall.	
25	Q.	Was it either a month, two months, three	
			83

		Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/1	.2
	1	in the back office."	
	2	When you arrived there, did you have an	
	3	understanding that it was common practice to keep money	
	4	in the store in the back office?	
	5	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	
	6	Misstates her testimony.	
	7	THE WITNESS: No.	
•	8	BY MS. ALIOTO:	
	9	Q. Okay. You never talked to Hani about keeping	
	10	money in the back drawer, did you?	
	11	A. No.	
	12	Q. Do you know Hani?	
_	13	A. Yes.	
	14	Q. And did you speak to Hani about Frank's	
	15	departure?	
	16	A. No.	
	17	Q. All right. Do you know whether Hani knew or	
	18	not whether there was money kept in the back drawer?	
	19	A. No.	_
	20	Q. And then down here it says,	
	21	"Soon after early summer of 2010, Amy Tam	
	22	terminated my employment."	
	23	Is that not true?	
	24	A. False.	
	25	Q. Okay. So that takes care of Rosetta is gone	
		92	

after a	week, Nabor is gone after a month of your
arrival	•
	What happened to Victoria?
A.	I've already answered that question.
Q.	Try it again.
A.	She was late to work an hour here and there,
probably	y actually every day
	MS. SHY: The question is what happened to
her.	
	THE WITNESS: She she was terminated.
BY MS.	ALIOTO:
Q.	Okay. And that one you did do.
A.	Yes.
Q.	Okay. Can you tell me about how long after
your ar:	rival there that Victoria was terminated?
A.	Two and a half weeks.
Q.	Okay. Erica. Do you know Erica?
A.	I know Erica.
Q.	Was Erica working there when you started?
A.	Yes.
Q.	And is Erica African American?
A.	Yes.
Q.	And did you terminate Erica?
A.	No.
Q.	What happened with Erica?
	93

		Allen vs. Radio Shack Amy Tam 6/12/12
	1	A. She stayed and she transferred to a nearby
	2	home store, I believe in Berkeley or Oakland.
	3	Q. So she transferred to Berkeley.
	4	Was that on her own will, do you know?
	5	A. On her own will.
	6	MS. SHY: Let her finish.
	7	BY MS. ALIOTO:
	8	Q. Is Erica still there in Berkeley?
L	9	A. Yes.
	10	Q. All right. Do you recall, who did you replace
	11	Nabor with?
	12	MS. SHY: Objection.
	13	MS. ALIOTO: At the time in 2010.
	14	MS. SHY: Objection. Misstates her testimony,
	15	vague and ambiguous.
	16	BY MS. ALIOTO:
	17	Q. Who took Nabor's place?
	18	MS. SHY: Same objections.
	19	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
	20	BY MS. ALIOTO:
	21	Q. You don't know?
	22	A. I don't know. I mean I I don't have a
	23	particular person I would hire for each one.
	24	Q. All right. So who took Victoria's place?
	25	MS. SHY: Same objections.

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack
                               Amy Tam
                                                           6/12/12
 1
                THE WITNESS: I have no idea.
 2
                MS. ALIOTO: Her objections are fine, but I
 3
     want to make sure I get these answers, okay?
 4
                MS. SHY: Slow down so everything gets on the
 5
     record.
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
 7
               And who took Rosetta's place?
 8
                I don't recall.
     Α.
 9
     0.
               And who took Erica's place?
10
                I don't -- nobody in particular.
     A.
11
     Q.
               Okay. Great.
12
                The summer after you started in April or May,
13
     you had -- correct me if I'm wrong -- Nester, Walter,
14
     Miguel, Jesus, and Daniel working.
15
                Correct?
16
     A.
                Repeat the date, please?
                Summer of 2010. After these -- after Nabor,
17
     Q.
18
     Victoria, Rosetta, and Erica are gone -- you started in
     April and May. By summertime, Nabor, Victoria, Rosetta,
19
20
     and Erica are gone.
21
               My question is, were Walter, Miguel, Daniel,
22
     and Jesus your employees that summer?
23
     A.
               No.
24
               Who was?
     Q.
25
     A.
               It was Janice, Michael, Nester, Walter,
                                                               95
    De Souza & Associates
                             650-341-2671
                                                desouzacr@att.net
```

	Allen vs.	Radio Shack Amy Tam	6/12/1
1	Calvin.		
2	Q.	Okay. Calvin is new. What nationality	is
3	Calvin?		
4	A.	African American.	
5	Q.	How long did Calvin stay?	
6	A.	I don't recall the time frame.	
7	Q.	Did you terminate him?	
8	A.	He left on his own.	
9	Q.	Okay. Did he leave in 2010?	
10	A.	I think 2011.	
11	Q.	And what's Calvin's last name?	
12	A.	Cobar.	
13	Q.	And do you know where he works?	
14	A.	Now?	
15	Q.	Yep.	
16	A.	No.	
17	Q.	And you're saying he left on his own. I	o you
18	know why?		
19	A.	I think he wanted to move back home to	
20	Louisiana	, one of those.	
21	Q.	Okay. Now, let's talk about the lock on	the
22	back door	. Okay? The back room.	
23		When you first got there, was there a ne	w lock
24	on the bad	ck door?	
25	A.	No.	

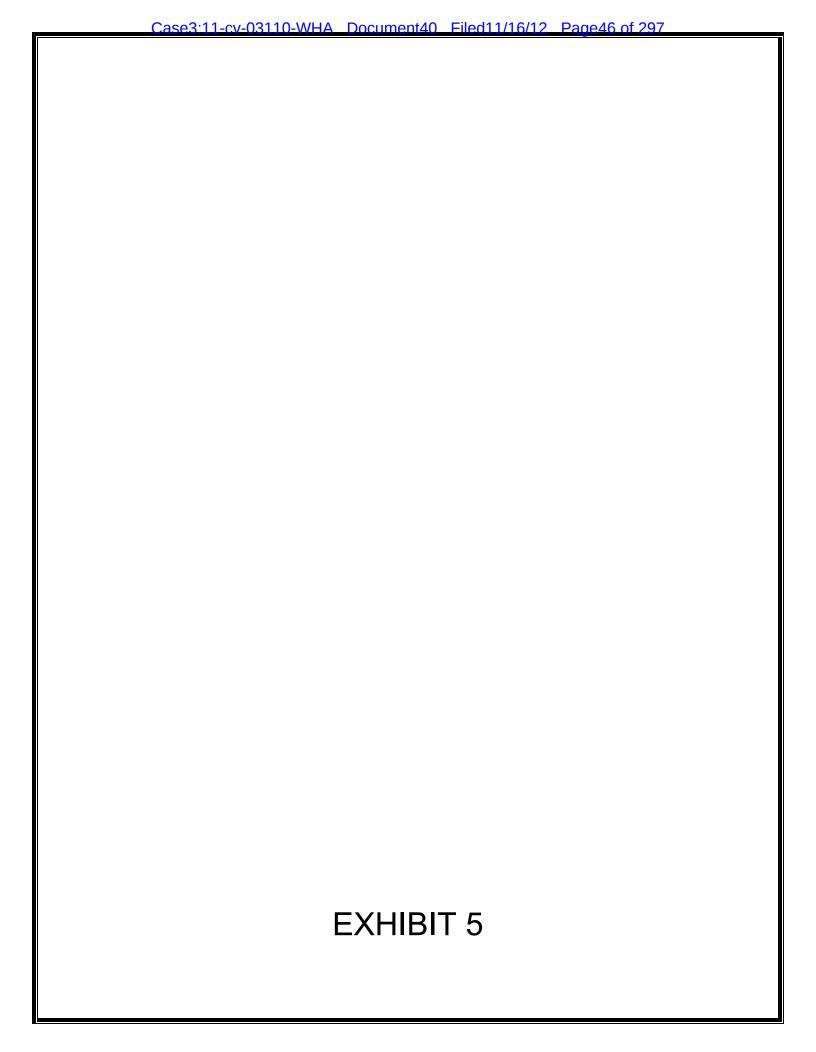
Allen vs. Radio Shack

Amy Tam

6/12/12

1 I, DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR No. 7857, a Certified 2 Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify: 3 That AMY TAM, the witness in the foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to tell the truth, the 4 whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the 5 within-entitled cause; 6 7 That said deposition was reported by me and transcribed as herein set forth; 8 9 That, if signed, the deposition was read by or 10 to said witness, corrected in every particular desired 11 way, and was thereafter subscribed by said witness; 12 That, if unsigned, the deposition was retained by me at the offices of DE SOUZA & ASSOCIATES, San 13 14 Mateo, California and was available for reading, 15 correcting and signing by said witness. 16 I further certify that I am not interested in 17 the outcome of said action, nor connected with, nor related to any of the parties in said action or to their 18 19 respective counsel. 20 IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto 21 set my hand this 45th day of 22 23 24 25 119

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671



Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/12 1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 3 SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION 4 --000--5 FRANK ALLEN, 6 Plaintiff, 7 No. CV 11-03110 WHA vs. 8 RADIO SHACK CORPORATION, and Does 1-20, Inclusive, 9 10 Defendants. 11 12 13 14 15 DEPOSITION OF HANI ALZAGHARI 16 Thursday, June 14, 2012 17 18 19 20 REPORTED BY: DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR 7857 21 22 23 DE SOUZA & ASSOCIATES Certified Shorthand Reporters 24 P.O BOX 1675 San Mateo, California 94401 25 (650) 341-2671 desouzacr@att.net 1

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

6/14/12

1	00
2	BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to notice, and
3	on Thursday, the 14th day of June 2012, commencing at
4	the hour of 10:27 a.m., thereof, at the Law Offices of
5	JOSEPH L. ALIOTO AND ANGELA ALIOTO, 700 Montgomery
6	Street, San Francisco, California, before me,
7	DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR No. 7857, a Certified Shorthand
8	Reporter
9	000
10	EXAMINATION
11	BY MS. ALIOTO:
12	Q. Okay, sir. Could you spell your name for the
13	record.
14	A. Sure. First name is Hani, H-A-N-I; last name
15	Alzaghari, A-L-Z-A-G-H-A-R-I.
16	Q. Okay. Mr. Alzaghari?
17	A. Correct.
18	Q. Did I pronounce that right?
19	A. That is correct.
20	Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken?
21	A. No.
22	Q. So for purposes of this deposition today, so
23	that you know, any time that you want to take a break,
24	or for whatever reason you don't have to have a
25	reason you just say I'd like to stop for a minute and
	5

6/14/12

1 I love Jordan. I need to go to Jordan myself. I've got the whole trip planned. But to go directly to 2 Fremont, that's very cool. 3 4 So in 1990 you went to Fremont. And what was 5 your first job? 6 Worked in a grocery store, and I was in San Francisco. 7 8 Q. Okay. And how long was it? 9 A. About three and a half years. 10 Q. To about '94? 11 A. '93, yeah -- mid-'93, '94. 12 Q. Were you working for someone at the grocery 13 store? Yes. 14 Α. 15 0. It wasn't your grocery store? 16 A. No, it was not. 17 Q. All right. And what was your next position? 18 Α. I went to Alameda Newspaper Group. 19 0. Okay. 20 And I was there for two and a half years or 21 so. And what was your job there? 22 Q. 23 A. Delivery. Newspaper delivery to BART 24 stations. 25 Q. Okay. So now we're about 1996? '95 1/2? 9 De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 5

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/3
1	A. '96 or so. Was unemployed for almost a year
2	or so until I came to RadioShack in 1997.
3	Q. Okay. So your date of hire at RadioShack is
4	1997. Who hired you?
_	
5	A. My district manager was Vinnie Human.
6	Q. H-U-M-A-N?
7	A. Correct.
8	Q. Okay. And what were you hired what was
9	your job position?
10	A. I was a manager-in-training.
11	Q. Is that referred to as an MIT?
12	A. That is correct.
13	Q. Okay. What store were you a
14	manager-in-training at?
15	A. Store in Milpitas.
16	Q. And was the manager-in-training about a
17	six-month period?
18	A. It varies. On average, yes.
19	Q. And after your manager-in-training position,
20	what was your position?
21	A. I was promoted to a store manager in
22	Sunnyvale.
23	Q. Which location?
24	A. It was in Sunnyvale Town Center Mall.
25	Q. Town

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/12	
1	so.	
2	Q. Okay.	
3	A. Until the end of 2002.	
4	Q. Okay. And then where did you move?	
5	A. After that I was promoted to a district	
6	manager in January of 2003.	
7	Q. Tell me who promoted you.	
8	A. My regional manager, Tom Schultz.	
9	Q. Tom Schultz.	
10	Now, what was the job duty of the district	
11	manager?	
12	A. District manager have many jobs they perform.	í
13	Q. Yeah.	
14	A. I can list a few of them for you, starting	
15	with hiring, training, promoting. During store visits,	
16	training associates, sales associates; training sales	
17	associates at the district office.	
18	Q. Where was your job location?	
19	A. I had an office at the district office on	
20	19th Avenue.	
21	Q. In San Francisco.	
22	A. In San Francisco.	<u> </u>
23	Q. That's 19th and what?	
24	A. It's between Quintara and Ribera. It's	

2145 - 19th Avenue.

25

13

	,
1	Q. Okay. As the district sales manager, what was
2	your district? How many stores did you have under your
3	supervision?
4	A. I had when I started, I had 22 stores, and
5	it varied throughout the years where we closed a store,
6	so we dropped down to 21. With also company
7	realignments where they would add stores to my district,
8	take stores away from my district, it stayed within the
9	range of 21, 22. Sometimes I would have Pacifica,
10	sometimes I would lose Pacifica store to another
11	district.
12	Q. Okay. So these 21 or 22 stores. Can you tell
13	me the jurisdiction? In other words, are they in
14	San Jose, are they in San Mateo? Where are they?
15	A. Okay. The majority of the stores are in
16	San Francisco.
17	Q. Okay.
18	A. There is two stores there are two stores in
19	Daly City, there is one store in South San Francisco,
20	one store in Pacifica.
21	Q. And when you say the majority are in
22	San Francisco, do you recall in 2003 about how many were
23	in San Francisco?
24	A. At least 17.
25	Q. So how long were you the district manager?
	14
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari
                                                           6/14/12
 1
     A.
                I was the district manager in the
 2
     San Francisco district from January 2003 until beginning
     of 2010. When --
 3
               Beginning January?
 4
     Q.
 5
     Α.
               February. January, February.
               Of 2010.
 6
     Q.
 7
     A.
                Correct.
               Okay. What happened in February of 2010?
 8
     0.
               I went to another district in San Jose.
 9
     A.
10
               Were you still a district manager?
     Q.
11
     Α.
                That is correct.
12
     Q.
                So how many stores did you have in your
13
     supervision?
14
     Α.
                In San Jose, 19 stores.
15
     Q.
               Was that a promotion in February of 2010?
16
     Α.
                No, it was not. It was just a new regional
17
     manager and did some moving around between the district
18
     managers.
19
     Q.
               Who was the new regional manager that moved
20
     you?
21
               Todd Shraeder.
     A.
22
               Do you know when he started?
     Q.
23
     Α.
                Not exactly, but I want to say around the same
24
            The 2010 time frame.
     time.
25
     Q.
                So, you're in San Jose with 19 stores but your
                                                               15
```

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/12
1	title is still district manager.
2	A. That is correct.
3	Q. And how long were you in that position?
4	A. I was there until August of 2010.
5	Q. So from February 2010 to August.
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. What happened in August?
8	A. That's when I went on leave. Medical leave.
9	Q. In August of 2010, when you went on medical
10	leave, who was your immediate supervisor?
11	A. Todd Shraeder.
L 2	Q. Do you recall who he reported to?
L3	A. Yes. The area vice president, and his name is
L 4	David Charles.
L 5	Q. And then you reported directly to Todd?
L6	A. Yes.
L 7	Q. Let me go back for one second to 2009.
18	Who did you report to in 2009?
19	A. Okay. We had a gap before Todd came to the
2 0	company or to San Francisco region. He was with the
21	company.
22	During that gap, we did not have a regional
23	manager, so we have the area vice president oversee the
24	region temporary.
25	Q. And who was that?
	16

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/12
1	A. I believe it was Greg Pattakos.
2	Q. And he's located in Texas, right?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. So for 2009, you would report to
5	Greg Pattakos.
6	Do you recall who he reported to in 2009?
7	A. The senior vice president, Brian Bevin.
8	Q. And where is Mr. Bevin located?
9	A. In Texas as well.
10	Q. In 2009, who reported directly to you, if you
11	recall? Would that be the 19 stores in San Jose area?
12	A. In 2009? No. That would be San Francisco
13	stores.
14	Q. Oh, I'm sorry. The stores in
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. So let me go back for a second here.
17	The 22 stores in San Francisco 21, 22
18	stores. Would the individual store manager, like my
19	client, Frank Allen, would they be direct reports to you
20	or is there somebody in between?
21	A. They would be direct report to me.
22	Q. So August 2010. How long did you go out for?
23	A. I was out I did not return to the company,
24	but I was out for four or five months before I left the
25	company.
	17

Allen	vs.	Radio	Shack	Hani	Alzaghari
VIICH	V 🗭 .	Magazo	Dilack	HOILE	MILEGULE I

6/14/12

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Did you have any other job other than that?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Now, do you know who Donna Ocampo is?
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. When did you first meet Donna Ocampo?
7	A. I don't remember. Many years ago. I want to
8	say by the time I was promoted to district manager.
9	Beginning of 2003 or something.
10	Q. During the time that you were in charge of the
11	San Francisco stores, did you have any kind of working
12	relationship with Donna Ocampo?
13	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
14	MS. ALIOTO: To August 2010. From
15	MS. SHY: You can answer the question.
16	THE WITNESS: We were store we were
17	district managers within the same region.
18	BY MS. ALIOTO:
19	Q. Okay. So she was a district manager. She was
20	never a manager of a store under your supervision?
21	A. No.
22	Q. When was the first time you met Greg Pattakos?
23	A. He came to the San Francisco region for a
24	meeting. I want to say towards the end of 2009.
25	Q. Okay. And from that time on, the end of 2009
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari
                                                           6/14/12
 1
     to your departure in August of 2010, you reported
     directly to him?
 2
 3
     A.
                No.
     ο.
               "No?"
 4
                No.
 5
     A.
 6
               Who did you report?
     Q.
 7
     Α.
               He was here for a short period. Could have
 8
     been two, three months as an acting regional manager.
 9
     There were also another acting regional manager.
10
                Okay.
     Q.
11
     Α.
                Until Todd Shraeder came to manage the
12
     San Francisco region.
               So would it be fair to say that December,
13
     Q.
14
     January, February, or March of 2009 to 2010, you
15
     directly reported to Pattakos?
16
     A.
                I want to say no more than two months towards
     the end of 2009. I just cannot recall the months.
17
18
     November, December of 2009.
19
              And then Todd took over?
     Q.
20
     Α.
                Todd took over beginning of 2010. Might have
21
     been February or March, I just don't recall exactly.
22
     0.
                Do you remember the first time you met
     Frank Allen?
23
24
                Yes.
                      That was at the manager's meeting when I
25
     first took over the district.
                                                               22
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/1
1	Q. And that year and month?
2	A. That was beginning of 2003.
3	Q. From the time that you first met Frank to the
4	time that he left in April of 2010, did you have a good
5	relationship with Frank?
6	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
7	THE WITNESS: Yes.
8	BY MS. ALIOTO:
9	Q. Did you believe that as the district
10	manager, did you believe that Frank was a good worker?
11	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
12	THE WITNESS: Yes.
13	BY MS. ALIOTO:
14	Q. Did you believe that he was a good employee
15	for RadioShack?
16	MS. SHY: Same objection.
17	THE WITNESS: Yes.
18	BY MS. ALIOTO:
19	Q. Now, ask you let's start out with some of
20	these documents.
21	The first one would be a document that's Bates
22	stamped 156, dated January 23rd of 2009. It's called a
23	Quick Visit.
24	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 marked
25	for identification.)

		1
1	MS. SHY: Objection	
2	THE WITNESS: No.	
3	MS. ALIOTO: Excuse me. In the back desk.	
4	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous,	
5	assumes facts, lacks foundation.	
6	THE WITNESS: I had no idea.	
7	BY MS. ALIOTO:	
8	Q. Have you ever heard of any other stores that	
9	were under your supervision in San Francisco that kept	
10	cash in the back drawer manager's office?	
11	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	
12	THE WITNESS: No.	
13	BY MS. ALIOTO:	
14	Q. Okay. "To my knowledge, District Manager	
15	Hani Alzaghari knew and allowed Store 3830 to	
16	keep money in the store's manager's to keep	
17	money in the store manager's desk drawer in the	
18	back office."	
19	A. That is not	
20	MS. SHY: Wait, there is no question.	
21	BY MS. ALIOTO:	
22	Q. Is that true?	
23	MS. SHY: Okay. Let me object.	
24	Vague and ambiguous. Assumes facts.	
25	Go ahead.	
	39	
L		

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

6/14/12

1	A. Other district managers.
2	Q. District managers. Okay.
3	Do you recall Frank being at that meeting?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And can you tell me what was discussed at that
6	meeting? Is this November or December of 2009?
7	A. I don't remember if it's November it was
8	towards the end it was towards the end of the year.
9	Normally we don't have meetings because of the nature of
10	the season, the time is busy, and it's not time to train
11	and pull managers away from the stores.
12	Q. Right.
13	A. The purpose of that meeting was to cover
14	action items with the store managers to prepare their
15	stores after a market visit by Greg Pattakos.
16	Q. Okay. And the market visit. Did you go to
17	the market visit?
18	A. No.
19	Q. When you say market visit, does that mean that
20	Mr. Pattakos goes from store to store?
21	A. Market visit. He was the area vice president
22	overseeing this region because there was no regional
23	manager. Again, I'm not 100 percent sure because Donna
24	had filled in for a short period of time, maybe a month
25	or so, as an acting regional manager, so that might have
	56

1	been the time we did not have a permanent regional
2	manager.
3	The market visit is he's the area vice
4	president, so he would go and visit the San Francisco
5	market, the Los Angeles market and so on. So the market
6	visit will be visiting this market. The market is 11
7	districts. San Francisco district, my district back
8	then, was one of the 11 districts.
9	Q. But when you say he is visiting the market,
10	does he go to the individual stores in the district
11	without you?
12	A. He did, yes.
13	Q. Okay. And that's what and he's supposed to
14	go what's the purpose of the market visit?
15	A. He would go and inspect the stores to see if
16	the stores are up to standards and there is consistency
17	throughout the company.
18	Q. Okay. Did he then talk to you as the district
19	manager of the San Francisco district about his visits
20	to the district stores?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. And then after he talked to you about the
23	district stores, you then called in all the managers of
24	the district stores and had a meeting with Ocampo and
25	Suhail.
	57

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 5

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/1
. 1	MS. SHY: Objection. Misstates his testimony.
2	MS. ALIOTO: Is that right?
3	THE WITNESS: Yes, that is correct.
4	BY MS. ALIOTO:
_	
5	Q. Okay. So now, what did you and Mr. Pattakos
6	talk about after he had visited your stores in the
7	district?
8	A. He had told me that the stores that he visited
9	had some issues as far as merchandising and I don't
10	remember exactly. Planograms it could have been,
11	execution of planograms, pricing might have been. And
12	that we need to get the stores up to company standards
13	for his next visit.
14	Q. Okay. And what were the company standards
15	that he felt your stores in this district were lacking?
16	A. I want to say pricing, following planograms,
17	execution of sales promotions. Those main things he was
18	pointing out to me.
19	Q. Okay. Now, this is right before or around the
20	time of the exhibit that we just saw. It's January of
21	2000 well, strike that.
22	You're talking about the end of 2009, right?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. So at the time that he visited Frank's
25	store at the end of 2009, Frank's store was one of the
	58

6/14/12

1	highest selling stores in the district, right?	
2	MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	
3	MS. ALIOTO: If not the highest.	
4	THE WITNESS: I don't remember the exact	
5	figures. Frank's store is one of the top four in the	ĺ
6	district.	İ
7	BY MS. ALIOTO:	
8	Q. Okay. Four out of the	
9	A. Out of 22.	
10	Q. 22.	
11	A. 21 or 22.	:
12	Q. Okay. And so he told you those were the	
13	issues.	
14	What did you discuss with the managers when	
15	you met with them about Mr. Pattakos's visits?	
16	A. We discussed the issues that he pointed out at	
17	Frank's store and gave them probably a lengthy to-do	
18	list to follow and go back to the stores. Because he	
19	said he's going to come back and follow-up on the stores	
20	and visit again.	
21	Q. Did he tell you that he had any specific	
22	problem with Frank's store? 3830.	
23	A. I remember he visited two stores.	
24	Q. And that's all?	
25	A. It might have been three, I'm not	
	59	
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net	

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari
                                                           6/14/12
     100 percent -- yes, in my district that's -- Frank was
 1
     one of them.
 2
               Okay.
 3
     Q.
                I believe the store on Market and Third, Store
 4
     3204 where the manager is Alex is the other one. And he
 5
 6
     had pointed out the issues that he found.
 7
               Okay. So the issues that he pointed out to
     Q.
 8
     you that he had found that he felt needed being fixed
     were at only two to three stores within the 22-store
 9
     district?
10
11
     Α.
               That is correct.
12
               All right. But in your meeting, you called in
     all 22 stores --
13
               Yes.
14
     Α.
15
     ٥.
               -- and Ocampo and Mr. Suhail? Okay.
16
               Do you recall what he specifically said about
17
     Frank's store, other than the planogram and the --
18
     Α.
               I don't recall exact words.
19
               Did he mention Frank himself?
     ٥.
20
     Α.
               Possible. I just don't remember the exact
21
     conversation, but there is a big possibility that he
22
     mentioned the store manager, Frank.
23
     Q.
               Well, let me ask you. Did he mention that he
24
     felt the store manager and the crew at that specific
25
     location needed to be changed?
                                                               60
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari
                                                          6/14/12
               MS. SHY: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
 1
               MS. ALIOTO: "Crew" meaning staff.
 2
               THE WITNESS: I don't know about his feelings.
 3
     He did not say anything to me.
 4
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
 5
 6
               So he didn't mention the staff to you at all
     after his visit to 3830?
 7
               I don't recall the staff. I don't recall him
 8
 9
     talking about the staff. His main thing was the store
10
     appearance.
11
     Q.
               The store appearance.
     A.
12
               The appearance. The planograms, the pricing.
     Those issues.
13
14
     Q.
               So would it be fair to say that his complaints
15
     about 3830 were the same complaints he had about the
     other store, or stores, that he visited?
16
17
               MS. SHY: Objection. Misstates his testimony.
18
               THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I lost the question.
19
     Can you repeat the question one more time.
     BY MS. ALIOTO:
20
21
     0.
               Would it be fair to say that Mr. Pattakos's
22
     complaints about 3830 were the same about the other two
23
     stores he visited?
24
               MS. SHY: Same objection.
25
               THE WITNESS: Yes. It might have been less
                                                              61
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/1
1	issues at other store. I don't remember if it's two or
2	three stores, but I know for sure it's two. It might
3	have been three stores.
4	But each store had some issues, and Frank had
5	more issues than the other store.
6	BY MS. ALIOTO:
7	Q. And do you recall what the extra issues were?
8	The more issues that you're saying.
9	A. It's just the more more planogram issues,
10	pricing. Those type of issues.
11	Q. Okay. Now, was the other store manager Alex?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. And if there possibly was a third one, do you
14	recall who the manager was?
15	A. It might have been the other one in the
16	Financial District, which is on Pine. Bill Hamilton.
17	Q. Bill Hamilton.
18	A. Yes. It might have been. Those three are
19	within a walking distance, that's why those would be the
20	three to visit at the same time.
21	Q. Were you there when Bill Hamilton was
22	terminated?
23	A. No.
24	Q. Okay. Let's go on to what I think is Exhibit
25	No. 6, which is dated April 22nd. We are still back now
	62

6/14/12

- 1 MS. SHY: This is January --2 MS. ALIOTO: -- performance is outstanding. That's Exhibit 1. 3 4 So, I'm just talking about the exhibits, I'm 5 not talking about the two declarations mixed in, okay? 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. ALIOTO: 7 8 Between that time, did you ever report to 9 management that Frank Allen had ever, in any way, have 10 any cash shortages from January to April of 2009? 11 I don't remember the exact time, if I did. 12 Cash shortages show on reports that many management 13 levels in the company have access to, including loss 14 prevention, regional managers. 15 ٥. Right. 16 Α. Yeah. 17 ٥. But I'm asking about you. 18 Α. I don't remember reporting anything specific. I just don't remember those three months if I did or
- 21 Q. As you sit here today, do you ever remember reporting that Frank Allen's store had cash shortages? 22 23 A. Yes. When? 24 Q. 25 A. I don't remember. 65

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

19

20

not.

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/1
1	Q. Now, how did you report that?
2	A. This would be a phone call to the loss
3	prevention manager.
4	Q. This is a phone call. You don't have a
5	document?
6	A. It's already there. It does exist, the
7	document.
8	The store managers, when they do their daily
9	banking deposit and they count the money before they
10	take it to the bank, it will compare the actual cash to
11	what it's supposed to be.
12	Q. Right.
13	A. And if there is any overage or shortage, it
14	will show up there.
15	Q. Okay.
16	A. So it's an automated system that tells me, or
17	tells any person, any management person, if there is any
18	shortage or not.
19	Q. So what you're saying is if I were to get the
20	bank deposits for January, February, March, April, May,
21	I would know whether or not there were shortages.
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Okay.
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. And what bank did you bank with?

6	1	1	4	1	1	2
•		_	-		-	~

1	A. Okay.
2	Q. I take it at this point you still had a really
3	good well, let me ask you this. When Frank left, up
4	and to the time that Frank was terminated in April of
5	2010, did you always have a good relationship with him?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. So with this document that's September 9th,
8	2009, were these suggestions to help him move to the new
9	location? In other words, I don't understand this
10	document.
11	Okay. So you were there on September 9th, and
12	you were there for two hours and 30 minutes. And you
13	suggest in the second paragraph,
14	"Once you're approved to start, here is some
15	suggestions from me and your fellow manager."
16	Is that fellow manager Alex?
17	A. I don't remember who was with me. If I had
18	another manager with me.
19	Q. Oh, you do take managers to these visits?
20	A. Once in a while. Not all the time, but once
21	in a while I will take another manager.
22	Q. It says,
23	"Schedule no more than three people to make
24	big move."
25	So you're telling him how to physically move
	78

6/14/12

1	BY MS. ALIOTO:	
2	Q. All right. So this is Exhibit No. 11 and it's	
3	December 5th.	
4	You start out by saying,	
5	"Frank, I'm disappointed to see your store	
6	behind in execution of non-negotiables."	
7	What does that mean? What are the	
8	non-negotiables?	
9	A. Non-negotiatables is a term that the company	
10	is using, or introduced. I don't recall when it	
11	started, but it's more of a structured guide for all	
12	stores in the company to follow.	
13	Q. Okay.	

- 14 A. Where before that each region, each district
- 15 manager can have their own structured to-do list, this
- 16 is more of a corporate task that needs to be done at
- every store consistent across the country.
- 18 Q. So it's the --
- 19 A. It's called the Non-Negotiatables Tasks.
- 20 Q. Executing the non-negotiatable, setting up the
- 21 ready-set sale guide.
- 22 So was that new? A new policy by the
- 23 | corporation?
- 24 A. Non-negotiatables was new at some point. I
- 25 don't think it was new in December 2009.

82

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

	Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari 6/14/12
÷	
1	Q. Okay.
2	A. This is a document this is an execution
3	program document that the executive vice president,
4	Brian Bevin, brought into the company when he came, or
5	within six months from his taking over.
6	Q. Okay. So this is prior this is these
7	negotiables were something that were set up prior to the
8	arrival of Pattakos in San Francisco.
9	A. They had already been in place, yes.
10	Q. That's what I mean. Okay.
11	Okay, now, this is turn the page. Let me
12	ask you something. Would you make a regular salary with
13	a commission or was it just a plain, regular salary.
14	A. As a store manager?
15	Q. No, no, no. As the district manager.
16	A. District managers' pay structure consists of a
17	base salary and then a bonus. The bonus is divided into
18	quarterly and a year-end bonus. Two bonuses.
19	Q. Okay. And would you get a bonus if the store
20	in your district was one of the highest-selling stores
21	in the region?
22	A. Not if one store is. It has to be the total
23	district sales over last year. Sales increases over
24	last year
25	Q. Okay.
	83

6/14/12

1	Did you ever see those in your many visits,	
2	did you ever see any laptops that were only secured by	
3	streamers?	
4	MS. SHY: Can I just ask what you're reading	
5	from?	
6	MS. ALIOTO: Exhibit No. 13, March 14th.	
7	MS. SHY: What's the Bates number on the page?	
8	MS. ALIOTO: 258.	
9	MS. MIA: You know what? That's the wrong	
10	one.	
11	MS. SHY: I don't have that page.	
12	MS. ALIOTO: What do you have?	
13	MS. SHY: I have 193 and 194.	
14	MS. MIA: This is an email from March 14th.	
15	One second.	
16	MS. ALIOTO: Off the record.	
17	(Discussion off the record: 1:04 p.m. to	
18	1:04 p.m.)	
19	MS. ALIOTO: So this is 13 and we are going to	
20	have to take back the one that she just marked 13.	
21	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 13 remarked	
22	for identification.)	
23	MS. SHY: So Exhibit 13 is Bates No. RS/Allen	
24	000258. One page.	
25	//	
	113	

Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari

6/14/12

_		
ſ	1	Q. No. Okay, I'm just going to quickly recap
	2	this.
	3	This is a March 2010 document. In that
	4	paragraph, that last paragraph, we're talking about
	5	something that happened a year before in February of
	6	2009. That's why it might be confusing because very
	7	rarely does a company go back a year to talk about
	8	something that went wrong, allegedly.
	9	So, "Allen is aware of the external challenges
	10	of his store due to its location. However, he
	11	failed to protect our assets in numerous ways.
	12	In February 2009, a visit was conducted and
	13	Allen had just had a laptop stolen."
	14	Do you ever remember that happening?
	15	A. I remember a laptop stolen from his store,
	16	yes.
	17	Q. You do.
	18	A. I do remember a laptop being stolen.
	19	Q. Did you write about it?
	20	A. We Frank has to report it and
	21	Q. And he did.
	22	A in the formal logs and theft report.
	23	Q. Okay. And did he report it?
	24	A. I believe so.
	25	Q. And were there any other issues about it?
		125
	ļ	

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

Allen vs. Radio Shack Hani Alzaghari

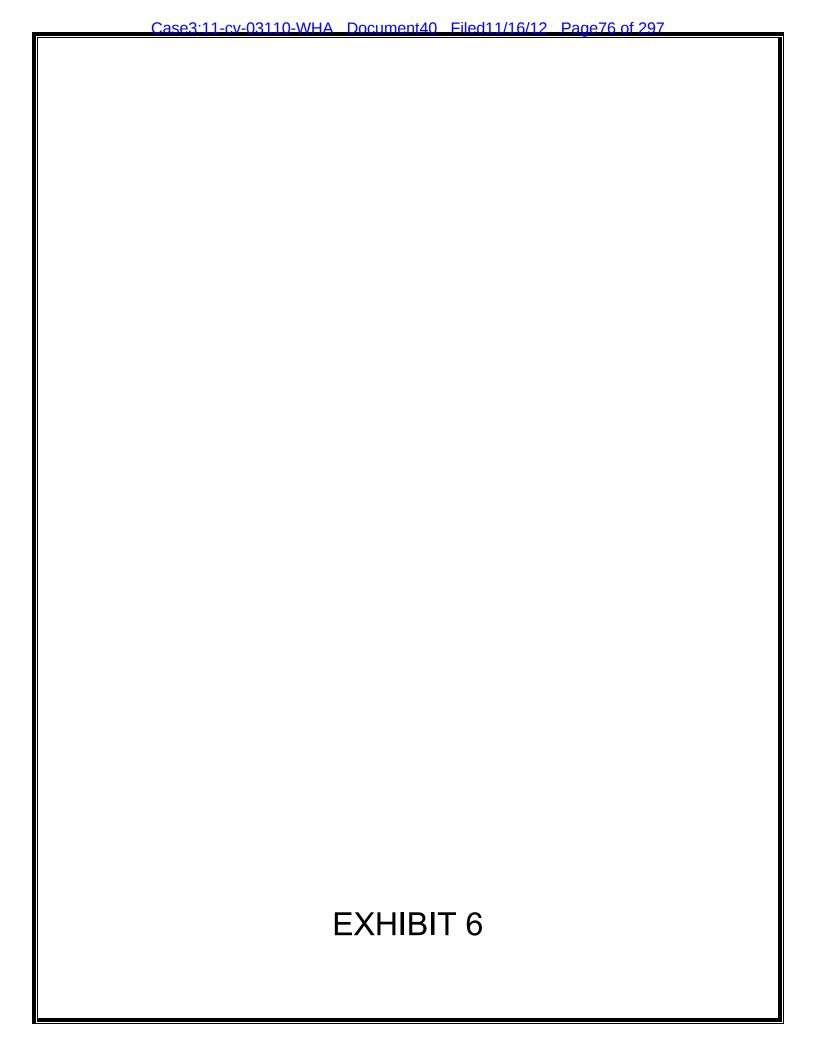
6/14/12

1	I, DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR No. 7857, a Certified
2	Shorthand Reporter, do hereby certify:
3	That HANI ALZAGHARI, the witness in the
4	foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn to tell the
5	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in the
6	within-entitled cause;
7	That said deposition was reported by me and
8	transcribed as herein set forth;
9	That, if signed, the deposition was read by or
10	to said witness, corrected in every particular desired
11	way, and was thereafter subscribed by said witness;
12	That, if unsigned, the deposition was retained
13	by me at the offices of DE SOUZA & ASSOCIATES, San
14	Mateo, California and was available for reading,
15	correcting and signing by said witness.
16	I further certify that I am not interested in
17	the outcome of said action, nor connected with, nor
18	related to any of the parties in said action or to their
19	respective counsel.
20	IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto
21	set my hand this 25 th day of
22	June , 2012.
23	DEBEN J SENCIE CON WARRY
24	DEDING C. BRAGGS, CSR 1996 1991
25	
	133

RadioShack. CORPORATION DATE: March 14, 2010 TO: 0538 DM cc: James Peterson;0340 AHRD;0101 RSD FROM: (916)842-9552 TYPE: Fallure to Protect Assets SUBJECT: RE: Frank Store #: Employee: Allen The following details are provided to you for your information and action deemed appropriate. If you have any questions concerning this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me. On 3/09/10 a visit was conducted to store 01-3830, San Francisco California. During the visit it was found that Store Manager Frank Allen had 5 laptops on display that were only secured by screamers. It was also found that there were 6 LCD TV's on display and none of them had the required security cable. There were also 3 Schlage locksets, approximately \$199.99 each, that had no security devices on them at all. It was also found that Allen had missed a cage count in mid February. Lastly it was found that over the past several months there were numerous cash shortages. Allen had not reported these and had no explanation as to why they are happening. Allen is aware of the external challenges of this store due to its location, however, he falled to protect our assets in numerous ways. In Pebruary 2009 a visit was conducted and Allen had just had a laptop stolen from the sales floor where he did not have it secured at all. Allen needs to ensure he uses all available resources to protect our assets on the sales floor. Allen must also complete the weekly cage count in full and communicate any missing items to his DM and RLPM. Alten also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least 4 times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and RLPM. **EXHIBIT** Consisting of Pages

RS/ALLEN000258

Witness A



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

FRANK ALLEN,

Plaintiff,

vs.

CASE NO. CV 11 3110 WHA

RADIO SHACK CORPORATION, et al.,

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF ROSETTA LATRICE HOLMES

September 12, 2012

Reported by: WENDY C. BROWN C.S.R. NO. 5697

PATRICIA CALLAHAN REPORTING Certified Shorthand Reporters (510) 885-2371 (415) 788-3993 Facsimile (510) 247-9775 PATRICIA CALLAHAN REPORTING

Page 5 1 BE IT REMEMBERED THAT, pursuant to Subpoena, and on Wednesday, September 12, 2012, commencing at the hour of 9:58 o'clock a.m. of the said day, at the law offices of MILLER LAW GROUP, 111 Sutter Street, Suite 700, 5 San Francisco, California, before me, WENDY C. BROWN, a 6 certified shorthand reporter, State of California, personally appeared ROSETTA LATRICE HOLMES, a witness in 8 the above-entitled court and cause, produced on behalf of the defendant, who, being by me first duly sworn, was 10 then and there examined and interrogated by Attorney 11 Tracy Thompson, representing the law offices of MILLER 12 LAW GROUP, 111 Sutter Street, Suite 700, San Francisco, 13 California, counsel for the defendant. 14 15 APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL 16 17 FOR THE PLAINTIFF: 18 19 LAW OFFICES OF MAYOR JOSEPH L. ALIOTO & 20 ANGELA ALIOTO 21 BY: ANGELA MIA VERONESE, ESQ. 22 700 Montgomery Street 23 San Francisco, California 94111 24 25

			Page 21	
	1,	Q.	And was Frank Allen your manager the entire time	
	2	you w	vorked at Radio Shack?	
	3	A.	Yes.	
	4	Q.	Well, until the time of his termination,	
	5	corre	ect?	
	6	A.	Yes.	
	7	Q.	That was my fault. Not a good question. Okay.	
	8		Did Mr. Allen hire you?	
	9	Α.	No.	
Ī	10	Q.	Do you remember who hired you?	
	11	Α.	Hani.	
Ī	12	Q.	Is that Hani Alzaghari?	
	13	A.	Yes. That's how you say his last name. I could	
L	14	never	get that right.	
	15	Q.	And was it your understanding that	
	16	Hani	Alzaghari, at the time that he hired you, was the	
	17	distr	rict manager for San Francisco?	
	18	Α.	Yes.	
	19	Q.	And was it your understanding that Frank Allen	
	20	repor	rted to Hani Alzaghari?	
	21	A.	Yes.	
	22	Q.	And did you have any understanding of who	
	23	Hani	Alzaghari reported to?	
	24	Α.	No.	
	25	Q.	Now, when you say that were you interviewed	

Page 24 1 Α. No. Oh, okay. All right. So when did you first Q. speak with Mr. Allen? When did you first meet Mr. Allen? 5 Α. The first day of work. Ο. Okay. And what was your first position there? Sales associate. Α. 8 And did you keep that same position throughout Ο. your employment? 10 Α. Yes. 11 And were you a full-time employee? Ο. 12 Α. Yes. 13 Ο. How frequently did you have interactions with Hani Alzaghari while you were employed? 15 Α. Not very frequently. 16 Can you give me your best recollection of --Ο. 17 would it be once a month, once every six months? How 18 often would you physically see him? 19 Α. Hmm 20 MS. VERONESE: Just to clarify, physically see him, not necessarily interaction, just see him? 21 22 MS. THOMPSON: Q. Yeah, where physically you 23 and he were in the same general vicinity of one another. 24 Maybe three to four, maybe six times. Α. 25 Total? Q.

- ¹ A. At the most, yeah.
- Q. Six times over the course of your employment?
- ³ A. Hmm, maybe a little more than that, then.
- 4 Yeah -- we're going to say six, so, yeah.
- ⁵ Q. I'm sorry?
- ⁶ A. Yes.
- ⁷ Q. So what's your best estimate?
- ⁸ A. Six is fine.
- 9 Q. So I realize that -- you're giving me your best
- estimate, right?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So your best estimate was that over the
- course of your employment you were physically present in
- 14 the same room or general vicinity with Mr. Hani
- ¹⁵ Alzaghari about six times total, right?
- ¹⁶ A. Yes.
- Q. And were those always at Store 3830?
- ¹⁸ A. No.
- 19 Q. Where else would you actually see Mr. Alzaghari?
- A. We had meetings, and he was mostly there at the
- meetings, so
- 22 O. Oh, okay.
- 23 A. So I would see him at some of the meetings.
- Q. So how many times did you actually see
- Mr. Alzaghari at Store 3830?

Page 26 1 I would say about six times, yeah. Α. At the store? Q. 3 Α. At the store, yeah. Okay. So, just so we're clear then, again --Ο. 5 Α. It's, like --6 MS. VERONESE: Just --7 MS. THOMPSON: Ο. So you saw Mr. Alzaghari at 8 Store 3830 approximately six times throughout the entire course of your employment? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Okay. So you mentioned that you would see him Ο. 12 at other locations, as well, right? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ο. So what other locations did you see Mr. Alzaghari at? I'd see him in the conference -- at conferences 16 Α. 17 that we had to go to. That's about it. 18 Okay. So when you say "conferences," where did Ο. those conferences take place? 20 In conference halls. We would have to go to the Α. 21 place and have meetings with him, so, yes. 22 So how many such conferences did you personally 23 attend where you recall Mr. Alzaghari being there? 24 Α. Two. 25 And do you remember roughly when the first one Q.

- 1 A. No, not -- as far as, "Hi, hello, how are you
- doing?" No. I mean, that was mostly it. Like, "Hello,
- 3 how are you?" That was it --
- ⁴ Q. So at each -- I'm sorry. I didn't mean to
- ⁵ interrupt you.
- ⁶ A. No problem.
- ⁷ Q. Just again, so I'm clear, each of these two
- 8 conferences, to the extent you had any interaction with
- 9 Hani Alzaghari, it would be basically to say, "Hi, how
- are you?" kind of thing?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. Now, of the times that you had
- interaction with Hani Alzaghari, did you feel that he
- treated you fairly?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you like working with him?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. You thought he was a good guy?
- ¹⁹ A. Yes.
- Q. Did you think he was a fair boss?
- ²¹ A. Yes.
- Q. Did you ever hear Hani Alzaghari ever say
- anything that you thought was offensive to you, based on
- your race?
- ²⁵ A. No.

- 1 Q. Did you ever hear him say -- Hani Alzaghari say
- anything any time during your employment that you
- thought was offensive to anyone, based on race?
- ⁴ A. No.
- ⁵ Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Alzaghari say anything
- that you thought was derogatory about Mr. Allen?
- ⁷ A. No.
- ⁸ Q. Did you ever hear Mr. Alzaghari say anything
- ⁹ that you thought was offensive about Mr. Allen's race?
- ¹⁰ A. No.
- 11 Q. Okay. Just for the record, what is your race?
- 12 A. Black. African-American, I guess.
- Q. Okay. Did you ever hear Hani Alzaghari make any
- 14 reference that you thought was offensive about
- Mr. Allen's age?
- ¹⁶ A. No.
- Q. Did you ever hear anyone at Radio Shack make any
- comment that you thought was derogatory about
- 19 African-Americans?
- ²⁰ A. No.
- Q. Did you ever hear anyone at Radio Shack make any
- comment that you thought was derogatory of older workers
- 23 at Radio Shack?
- ²⁴ A. No.
- $^{25}\,$ Q. Now, during the time that -- let's look again at

- at any given time in the manager's desk drawer; is that
- ² a fair statement?
- ³ A. Yes.
- Q. Was one of your -- well, let me ask you another
- ⁵ question. Did you have any conversations with anyone at
- Radio Shack other than Mr. Allen about keeping money in
- ⁷ the manager's desk drawer?
- 8 A. No.
- ⁹ Q. Did anyone other than Mr. Allen ever give you
- instructions about keeping money in the -- keeping cash
- in the manager's desk drawer as opposed to keeping it in
- the cash registers?
- ¹³ A. No.
- Q. Okay. Let's look at paragraph 5 on Exhibit 2.
- Paragraph 5 reads, quote, "Money was kept in the store
- manager's desk drawer due to the fact that the two cash
- registers in Store 3830 did not allow for cash and coins
- to be placed under the cash drawer, "end quote.
- Do you see where I'm reading?
- 20 A. Um-hum.
- 0. Is that yes?
- ²² A. Yes.
- Q. So is that a truthful and accurate statement?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. So is it your testimony that -- maybe I'm

Page 62 1 You're saying extra or just period? Α. You had room in the cash register drawers Q. Cash. 3 to keep bills and coins. Is that a true statement? A. Yes. 5 Okay. And so there was no reason to place cash or coins under the cash drawer, because you could put them in the cash drawer, right? 8 Yes. Α. O. Okay. So let's look again at paragraph 5 on 10 Exhibit 2. This is not a true statement, is it, that 11 you've written here? 12 MS. VERONESE: Well --13 MS. THOMPSON: Q. I really need to ask her 14 this, I'm sorry. 15 MS. VERONESE: Okay. 16 But read the statement. 17 MS. THOMPSON: O. Please read it and make sure 18 you understand what it says, and then I need you to tell 19 me whether that's a truthful or accurate statement or 20 whether you want to change it. 21 It's truthful, because the way that that --Α. 22 when we were in that store, the way the drawers were set 23 up, you couldn't -- you couldn't -- you couldn't put 24 nothing under them. 25 Q. Okay.

Page 69 1 I'm sorry? Ο. MS. VERONESE: Let her finish the question. 3 MS. THOMPSON: Q. Go ahead. 4 Maybe some of it, yes. Α. 5 Well, all of it, right? Ο. 6 Α. No, not -- I can't say all of it. I can't say that. 8 Well, that's what I'm trying to get at. Ο. let's start again, then. 10 Α. No. 11 Are you saying it's physically impossible, Ο. 12 because there wasn't -- there was never enough room in 13 either or both of the cash registers to keep 100 14 one-dollar bills and twenty five-dollar bills, and 25 to \$50, approximately, in rolled coins; are you saying it 16 was physically impossible to keep that amount of money 17 in the cash registers?

- MS. VERONESE: Asked and answered.
- THE WITNESS: No.
- MS. THOMPSON: Q. So it was physically possible
- to put the money there, right?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. But your understanding was that the
- reason it was kept in the manager's desk drawer was not
- because there wasn't room in the cash registers, but

Page 71 1 So but you just drew the conclusion that was the Ο. reason? 3 Yes. Α. Did you personally ever have any Ο. Okay. 5 conversation with Hani Alzaghari about where the cash should be maintained? 7 No. Α. Other than possibly talking with Mr. Allen about 0. where the cash should be maintained, whether it should 10 be in the back, manager's desk drawer, or in the cash 11 registers, did you talk with anyone else at Radio Shack 12 about what the proper procedures were? 13 No. 14 Did Hani Alzaghari ever say anything to you Ο. which would indicate to you that he thought it was okay 16 for you to keep approximately \$250 in cash in the 17 manager's desk drawer? 18 He didn't tell me personally, no. 19 Did any manager at Radio Shack, other than 20 Mr. Allen, ever tell you that it was acceptable practice 21 to keep approximately \$250 in cash in the manager's desk 22 drawer rather than in the register? 23 No. 24 Ο. Did you ever have any conversations with any of 25 your coworkers about whether it was appropriate to keep

- cash in the manager's desk drawer rather than in the
- cash register drawers?
- ³ A. No.
- ⁴ Q. So the one and only person you ever talked to
- 5 about this subject was Mr. Allen?
- ⁶ A. Yes.
- ⁷ Q. All right. Now, during the day, when a sales
- 8 transaction was happening and somebody was paying cash
- ⁹ for something, they would give you the cash, and you
- would typically make change out of the cash register?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And did you ever need to go to the back
- and use change from the cash in the manager's desk
- 14 drawer?
- A. Sometimes, yes.
- Q. How often did that happen during the day, when
- you were engaged in actual sales transactions that you
- did not have change in the register to make change for
- 19 the customer?
- A. Maybe two to three times, sometimes.
- Q. Two to three times throughout the course of your
- employment?
- ²³ A. No. No.
- Q. What do you mean, two to three times?
- ²⁵ A. You said through a day. You said in a day.

Page 75 1 No, I understand that; it would vary from day to 0. day. 3 Α. Yes. All I'm trying to find out, what was the most 5 where -- that you knew, "Gosh, I've got a thousand 6 dollars in the manager's desk drawer." That's just throwing that out as an example. 8 Right. Α. Ο. Did you ever have \$1,000 in cash in the 10 manager's desk drawer? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Ο. Did you ever have \$2,000 in cash in the 13 manager's desk drawer? 14 MS. VERONESE: Don't guess.

- THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MS. THOMPSON: Q. Did you ever have \$3,000 in
- cash in the manager's desk drawer?
- 18 A. I mean, we can't say the desk drawer, because if
- 19 it's that much amount, you know, we're going to make a
- deposit. That's too much money to have in the store,
- like, really period, so --
- Q. That's what I'm trying to find out --
- ²³ A. Yeah.
- Q. -- though. So did you ever have \$3,000 in cash
- in the manager's desk drawer?

- A. Not just loose. If it wasn't, you know, going
- to the bank, no, not just in the drawer, no. No.
- ³ Q. So the most that you remember being in the
- drawer, the manager's desk drawer, was 2,000 in cash?
- 5 A. But it wasn't left, though. We -- it was
- just -- okay. No. Just \$200, then. Because that's the
- only thing that's supposed to be back there. But you're
- 8 saying maybe through a course of a day, seeing it, yeah,
- ⁹ to get deposited or something yes, yes, back there.
- 10 It's not just in a drawer, no.
- Q. All right. Now you're confusing me again, I'm
- sorry. I'm talking about what was ever physically
- present in the manager's desk drawer. What's the
- 14 highest dollar amount that was actually in that drawer
- for more than five seconds?
- MS. VERONESE: That you know of.
- THE WITNESS: Okay. More than -- okay.
- MS. VERONESE: Don't guess.
- MS. THOMPSON: Q. Best recollection.
- A. We're going to say a thousand is fine.
- Q. Okay. So as you sit here now, your best
- recollection is that you recall at least one instance
- where you had as much as \$1,000 in the manager's desk
- ²⁴ drawer, right?
- MS. VERONESE: That's an estimate?

```
Page 77
 1
              THE WITNESS:
                             Yes.
 2
             MS. VERONESE: And just to clarify, in the
 3
     manager's -- in the back room --
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes.
 5
             MS. VERONESE: -- is that where we're talking
 6
     about about?
 7
              THE WITNESS: Right. In the back room, right.
 8
     Okay.
 9
             MS. THOMPSON: Q. And where was it maintained
10
     in the back room?
11
             At his desk. It was a big desk, yes.
     Α.
12
             Which drawer --
     Q.
13
              In a drawer.
     Α.
14
              -- was it in?
     Q.
15
     Α.
              The -- mostly the top right drawer.
16
              So the top right drawer on the desk.
     Q.
17
     Α.
             Yes.
18
     Q.
             And did that drawer have a lock on it?
19
     Α.
             Yes.
20
             And did you have a key?
     Q.
     Α.
             Yes.
22
             Was that a special key that you had for that
     Q.
23
     desk?
24
             Yes, I guess. Yes.
     Α.
25
             Okay, but you're sure it's the top right drawer?
     Q.
```

Page 78 1 Α. Yeah. Okay. And then when you opened the drawer, how Q. 3 was the cash maintained? In a money bag from Wells Fargo. Α. 5 0. Okay. So were the bills clipped together, or rubber-banded together? Α. Yes. 8 Okay. So there would be a rubber-banded stack Ο. of the one-dollar bills? 10 Α. Yes. 11 And a rubber-banded stack of the five-dollar Ο. 12 bills? 13 Α. Yes. 14 And then there would be how many rolls of coins, Ο. typically? 16 Maybe fifteen to twenty rolls. Α. 17 Fifteen to twenty rolls of coins? Q. 18 Α. Yes. 19 Okay. Again, so we're clear, during the day, O. 20 you would add to the amount of cash that was in the 21 manager's desk drawer; is that true? 22 Α. Yes. 23 So what would cause you to decide to put Ο. Okay. 24 more money in the cash drawer rather than -- I'm sorry,

the manager's desk drawer rather than leaving it in the

25

Page 80 1 No. Α. All right. Thank you. Q. 3 Did you first meet Frank Allen when you started at Radio Shack? 5 Α. Yes. Ο. And did you like working with Mr. Allen? Α. Yes. Did you think he was a good boss? Ο. Α. Yes. 10 Do you consider yourself a personal friend of Ο. 11 Mr. Allen's? 12 Α. Now, yes. 13 Ο. When did you consider Mr. Allen to become a 14 personal friend in addition to being a boss? 15 MS. VERONESE: Vague as to "personal friend." 16 THE WITNESS: Right, yeah. What do you mean by 17 "personal friend"? 18 MS. THOMPSON: Q. Well, I thought I just asked 19 you that and you said he was your friend. 20 Α. Yeah, he's my friend, yes. 21 So you consider him a friend? 0. 22 Α. Yes. 23 Okay. In addition to being your former boss? Q. 24 Α. Yes. 25 So when did you consider Mr. Allen to become Q.

- Q. Each of you initiated the calls?
- ² A. Yeah.
- ³ Q. And what was your purpose in initiating a call
- 4 with Mr. Allen?
- ⁵ A. Just to see how he was doing.
- ⁶ Q. Okay. And when Mr. Allen called you, did he
- ⁷ tell you why he would be calling you?
- ⁸ A. Same thing.
- ⁹ Q. Just to see how you were doing?
- ¹⁰ A. Yeah.
- Q. Okay. So other than that, have you had any
- other communications --
- ¹³ A. No.
- 0. -- with Mr. Allen?
- ¹⁵ A. No.
- Q. Has Mr. Allen talked to you about his claims in
- ¹⁷ this lawsuit?
- ¹⁸ A. No.
- 19 Q. Never said anything at all about it?
- ²⁰ A. No.
- Q. Okay. Now, after Mr. Allen left, you reported
- briefly to Amy Tan?
- ²³ A. Yes.
- Q. Or Tam, I'm sorry. And you reported to her for
- how many -- a couple of days?

Page 84 1 Yes. Α. 2 So Mr. Allen left on April 27th, 2010, right? Q. 3 Yes. Α. And your last day of work was May 2nd, 2010? Q. 5 Α. Yes. 6 So Ms. Tam actually started working on Ο. April 28th, 2010? 8 She was in there on the 27th. After he left. Α. She came after he left. 10 0. For -- and how many hours was she there that 11 day? 12 Α. Hmm, very short. Maybe -- maybe, maybe three. 13 Two to three hours on the 27th? 0. 14 Um-hum. Α. 15 0. Is that yes? Sorry. 16 Α. Yes. 17 And then was she there the next day the O. Okay. 18 whole day, the 28th of April, 2010? 19 Yes, I believe so. Α. 20 Why did you leave Radio Shack, yourself? Q. 21 She fired me. Α. 22 Ms. Tam fired you? Q.

PATRICIA CALLAHAN REPORTING

Okay. And was this a telephone conversation or

23

24

25

Α.

Q.

Yes.

face-to-face conversation?

- came into the store when Mr. Allen had already left for
- ² the day?
- ³ A. Twice.
- ⁴ Q. Okay. And who else was present on those
- ⁵ occasions?
- ⁶ A. Rosetta.
- ⁷ Q. Anyone besides you and Rosetta?
- 8 A. I believe Bruce was there at the time.
- 9 Q. Okay. So on -- let's talk about the first
- occasion when that happened. Was Ms. Ocampo by herself
- or with anybody?
- 12 A. She was by herself.
- Q. Okay. And when Ms. Ocampo came into the store
- by herself on that first occasion, did you speak with
- 15 her?
- 16 A. No, she just went into the back room.
- Q. Okay. Did she say anything to you?
- 18 A. No. That's -- that's the time when I went into
- the back room, and she was looking at the computers for
- the -- the -- the store records. And that's when
- I went into the back to get a laptop, and that's when
- she made that comment.
- Q. Okay. So that was the first occasion?
- A. That was the first occasion.
- Q. Okay. Let's talk about the second occasion,

- Q. And what did she say in response?
- ² A. It was inventory, and it was mandatory that I
- 3 was supposed to be there.
- ⁴ Q. Did you know that it was inventory?
- ⁵ A. Yes. But she didn't tell me it was mandatory we
- 6 was supposed to be there, though.
- ⁷ Q. Well, had you ever participated in inventory
- 8 before?
- ⁹ A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And you understood that everybody was required
- to participate in inventory?
- ¹² A. Yes.
- Q. How long in advance did you know that it was
- inventory?
- 15 A. Just that day, the day before.
- Q. So on April 27th, 2010, Ms. Tam told you there
- was going to be inventory the next day?
- 18 A. Yep, before we was leaving.
- Q. And what did you say to her?
- A. What did I say to her?
- Q. Yeah, when she told you --
- 22 A. I didn't say anything to her.
- Q. So Ms. Tam told you on April 27th that
- 24 April 28th was going to be inventory?
- ²⁵ A. Yes.

- Q. And did you say anything at all to her when she
- told you that?
- ³ A. No. Not to her, no, I didn't.
- ⁴ Q. Did you say to her, "I'm not coming in because
- it's my day off"?
- ⁶ A. I don't remember -- I don't think I was talking
- ⁷ to her, but, yeah. No, I didn't tell her that
- 8 indirectly, no.
- ⁹ Q. Did you say anything to her about your not
- coming in on the 28th for inventory because it was your
- day off?
- 12 A. No, I didn't tell her that. No, I didn't.
- Q. Did you tell anyone that?
- ¹⁴ A. I did.
- ¹⁵ Q. Who did you tell?
- ¹⁶ A. I was talking to Erica.
- Okay. Erica -- what's Erica's last name?
- A. What's Erica's last name? Bird? Is it Bir --
- uh, Bird or --
- Q. Erica Beard?
- ²¹ A. Beard. There you go.
- Q. Okay. So Erica Beard was one of your coworkers?
- ²³ A. Yes.
- Q. And what did you tell Erica Beard about that?
- 25 A. She said, "It's inventory." And, "It's my day

- the store when Ms. Tam was there when you were there and
- ² Erica was there on the 27th of April?
- ³ A. The rest of the staff. Uh, I believe it was
- Victoria, Bruce.
- ⁵ O. Victoria?
- ⁶ A. Yes.
- ⁷ Q. Okay. Who else?
- ⁸ A. And Bruce.
- ⁹ Q. Oh, Bruce.
- ¹⁰ A. And me and Erica.
- 11 Q. Anybody else?
- 12 A. In the store?
- 13 Q. Yes, on April 27th, 2010, with Ms. Tam.
- A. No, and herself. It was just the five of us.
- Q. Okay. And did Ms. Tam have, like, a group
- meeting with all the staff in the store that day when
- she was there?
- ¹⁸ A. Group staff, no.
- 19 Q. Did she have any discussion with all the
- employees together on April 27th, 2010?
- A. Yeah, that's what she said to us. "We're having
- inventory tomorrow, and see you all later." This was
- before we were going home.
- Q. Okay. So Ms. Tam announced that it was
- inventory, that everybody was expected to be there on

- ¹ April 28th, right?
- 2 A. Yep.
- ³ Q. So you understood that Ms. Tam believed that you
- were going to show up on April 28th for inventory,
- ⁵ right?
- ⁶ A. She probably did. I don't know what she
- ⁷ thought.
- ⁸ Q. And you never at any time said anything to
- 9 Ms. Tam that, "You know what? I'm not coming in,
- because this is my day off, " did you?
- 11 A. Yep, I did talk to her about it. I did speak to
- her. I think I did. I do remember speaking to her and
- asking her, yep.
- Q. And she told you, no, you had to come in for
- inventory; everybody needed to be there, right?
- A. She probably did, yep.
- 17 Q. You understood that inventory is a significant
- event for a store, right?
- 19 A. Yep, I did it, so I know what it requires, yes.
- Q. So when Ms. Tam talked to you on April 29th, did
- she tell you that she had tried to reach you on the 28th
- of April, 2010?
- ²³ A. She said that, yes.
- Q. And it's your testimony that you never got any
- voice messages from her?

- ¹ A. Yes.
- Q. And when you told Ms. Tam on the 29th that
- 3 April 28th had been your day off, what did she say in
- 4 response?
- ⁵ A. That it was inventory and it was mandatory.
- ⁶ Q. And that's what she had said on April 27th,
- ⁷ right?
- ⁸ A. Yeah.
- ⁹ Q. I'm sorry?
- ¹⁰ A. Yes.
- Q. So, I just want to make sure, then, in terms of
- 12 your interaction with Ms. Tam, you saw her for two to
- three hours on the 27th, right?
- 14 A. That day, yes.
- Q. And then you had one telephone conversation with
- her on April 29th, 2010?
- ¹⁷ A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And how long did that conversation last?
- 19 A. No more than five minutes.
- Q. Other than those two occasions where you had
- communications with Ms. Tam, had you ever spoken to her
- before or since?
- 23 A. I had -- I knew of her. I seen her in the
- previous -- in another store, yeah.
- MS. VERONESE: Answer the question. Have you

1		
		Page 102
	1	A. Something about the store, in the store, or
	2	something, but no, not
	3	Q. So just casual conversation, "Hello, how are you
	4	doing?"
	5	A. Yes.
	6	Q. Had anyone ever told you anything about Ms. Tam
	7	before she became the store manager at 3830?
	8	A. No.
	9	Q. Do you believe that your termination was an act
	10	of discrimination based on your race?
	11	A. No.
	12	Q. Did you ever have any conversation with Ms. Tam
	13	at all about the cash being kept in the back, in the
	14	manager's desk?
	15	A. Talk about it, no.
	16	Q. I apologize if I asked you this, but has any
	17	manager at Radio Shack ever told you at any time
	18	other than Mr. Allen that it was an acceptable
	19	practice to keep cash in the manager's desk in the back?
	20	MS. VERONESE: It's asked and answered.
	21	THE WITNESS: No, it
	22	MS. THOMPSON: Q. I'm sorry?
	23	A. No.
	24	Q. Did anyone let me ask you this. Sorry. Do
	25	you know Donna Ocampo?

		Page 104
1	Q.	Okay. But there was only one time that you
2	remem	ber Ms. Ocampo actually being in Store 3830, right?
3	Α.	Yes.
4	Q.	And was that on or around April 20th, 2010?
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	And was somebody with her?
7	Α.	Yes.
8	Q.	Do you know who was with her?
9	Α.	I don't remember his name.
10	Q.	Okay. Did you have any understanding that
11	Ms. O	campo was the district manager at the time that she
12	came	to Store 3830 around April of 2010?
13	A.	No, I didn't, no.
14	Q.	Did Ms. Ocampo introduce herself when she came
15	to th	e store on April 20th, 2010?
16	Α.	I believe so.
17	Q.	Did she tell you what she was doing there?
18	Α.	I believe so.
19	Q.	What did
20	A.	I don't remember.
21	Q.	When Ms. Ocampo
22		MS. VERONESE: Hold on a second. If you don't
23	remem	ber, say you don't remember.
24		THE WITNESS: Okay.
25		MS. THOMPSON: Q. Yeah, your attorney's right.

I'm just trying to find out what -
MS. VERONESE: I mean, don't say "yes" and then

say "I don't remember." Please. If you don't -
MS. THOMPSON: Q. Right. Just listen to the

question and give me your best recollection, and if you

don't have one, say that you don't remember. That's

completely fine.

8 When Ms. Ocampo came to the store on April 20th, 2010, was she with a gentleman, a man? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. And at the time they came to your store, had 12 Mr. Allen already left, or was he there, too? 13 Α. I believe he was gone. I believe. 14 MS. VERONESE: Left -- just to clarify, left for 15 the day? 16 THE WITNESS: Yes. 17 MS. THOMPSON: Right. That's what I meant. Ι 18 apologize. 19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 20 MS. THOMPSON: Q. All right. Did Ms. Ocampo 21 introduce the man as Basem Abef; does that name ring any 22 bells? 23 Α. Yes. 24 And did she tell you that Basem Abef was the O. 25 regional sales director?

- ¹ A. Yes.
- Q. And did Ms. Ocampo, when she came to the store,
- tell you that she was, in fact, the district manager for
- 4 the San Francisco district?
- ⁵ A. Yes, and she was taking over for Hani. Yes, I
- 6 do remember that.
- ⁷ Q. So at some point you knew that Hani Alzaghari
- was no longer the district manager, correct?
- 9 A. I didn't until she said something -- well, I
- think I did hear vaguely -- remember that, yeah, that he
- wasn't going to be our district manager anymore.
- 12 Q. So you heard that through the grapevine sometime
- prior to April 20th, 2010, that Hani was no longer the
- district manager?
- A. Right, wasn't going to be our district manager,
- 16 yes.
- Q. And did you ever talk to Hani about why he was
- no longer to be the district manager?
- ¹⁹ A. No.
- Q. Did you ever hear anything about why Hani was no
- longer the district manager?
- ²² A. No.
- Q. So you believe you heard on the company
- grapevine -- for lack of a better term -- sometime
- before April 20th, 2010, that Mr. Alzaghari was not

- going to be the district manager any longer?
- ² A. Right.
- Q. And then when Donna Ocampo and Basem Abef came
- 4 to the store on April 20th, 2010, Ms. Ocampo told you
- 5 that she was now the district manager taking over for
- 6 Hani?
- 7 A. Yes.
- ⁸ Q. And she explained that Basem Abef was her boss,
- ⁹ the regional sales director?
- ¹⁰ A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Had you ever met Basem Abef before that day,
- ¹² April 20th, 2010?
- ¹³ A. Yes.
- 14 Q. When had you met him?
- 15 A. He came to 3830, yes. Basem Abef, yes, he did.
- Q. When did he come to 3830, Mr. Abef?
- A. I don't remember.
- Q. Can you tell me in relation to -- can you tell
- 19 me in relation to April 20th, 2010, when you believe
- Mr. Abef was in the store?
- 21 A. Say it again.
- 0. Okay. You've testified that Mr. Abef was in
- 23 3830 on April 20th, 2010, with Ms. Ocampo, right?
- ²⁴ A. Right.
- Q. You also said you think you saw Mr. Abef at 3830

Case3:11-cv-03110-WHA Document40 Filed11/16/12 Page108 of 297 Page 109 occasions throughout your employment, right? Α. Right. 3 Okay. Did Mr. Abef say or do anything that you Q. thought was inappropriate or offensive in any respect? 5 No. Did he behave inappropriately at all, in your mind? 8 No. Α. Have you ever talked with any other employee Ο. 10 about Mr. Abef at any time? 11 Α. No. 12 Ο. Now, when Mr. Abef and Ms. Ocampo were in the 13 store on April 20th, 2010, was there anybody else there 14 besides you? 15 Α. Yes. 16 Who else was there that day? Ο. 17 The workers, I believe. Could have been -- only Α.

- people it could have been was me, Bruce, Victoria.
- MS. VERONESE: Not who could have been. Who do
- you remember being there?
- THE WITNESS: Me, Bruce and Victoria.
- MS. THOMPSON: Q. Do you think all three of you
- were there that --
- ²⁴ A. Yeah. I know --
- ²⁵ Q. Okay. What --

Page 110 1 -- the three of us was there. Α. Q. Okay. And Mr. Allen had already left for the 3 day? Α. Yes. 5 So do you know what time of day it was when Ms. Ocampo and Mr. Abef came to the store? Had to have been late afternoon. Α. 8 What time did Mr. Allen typically leave, when he Ο. would leave for the day? 10 6:00. Α. 11 Ο. So do you believe it was after 6:00 p.m., then, 12 when Ms. Ocampo and Mr. Abef came to the store on 13 April 20th, 2010? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Ο. Did you have some discussion with Ms. Ocampo and 16 Mr. Abef that evening? 17 I don't recall. I don't even remember. Α. 18 Ο. Do you recall having any major cash transactions 19 that evening? 20 Α. Yes. 21 So do you remember what -- was it one large 22 transaction, several large transactions? What do you 23 remember? 24 Α. I believe it was maybe one or two transactions, 25 yes.

- ¹ O. Cash transactions?
- ² A. Yes.
- Q. Was there ever any point that evening when you
- were walking around with a thousand dollars in cash in
- ⁵ your pockets?
- ⁶ A. No.
- ⁷ Q. Did you ever put cash in your pockets to walk
- 8 around the store?
- ⁹ A. No. Not physically put in my pocket and walk
- around with it, no.
- 11 Q. Did you have it in your hand; did you have
- possibly as much as a thousand dollars in your hand
- while you were working in the store?
- 14 A. Yes. To the back room only, yes. Not walking
- around the store on the floor or anything, no.
- Q. Okay. But do you remember that evening having
- approximately a thousand dollars in cash and walking to
- 18 the back room?
- ¹⁹ A. Yes. Yes.
- Q. And did Ms. Ocampo or Mr. Abef say anything to
- you about that, that that was not appropriate?
- A. Yes, I believe, yes, vaguely, yes.
- Q. They told you you shouldn't be walking around
- with that kind of cash, right?
- A. I don't think not walking around, but it was

- just -- I think it was the point that it was in my
- pocket. I believe that was what was the problem, and
- not just out in the open. Yes, it should have been -- I
- ⁴ guess they was saying it should have been out in the
- open and not to the side and, like, in my pocket, yes.
- ⁶ Q. So you remember now that you had approximately a
- thousand dollars in cash in your pocket?
- 8 A. Well, it was never -- it was in my hand, and,
- you know, I maybe put it in the pocket, itself, not to
- be flashing everything, but yes, not fully in the pocket
- where it was just -- no, it was in my hand.
- Q. So you had approximately a thousand dollars in
- your hand, and you had your hand in your pocket because
- you didn't want to be waving the money around?
- ¹⁵ A. Not necessarily waving it around, but, yeah,
- there was a few people in the store, and you know, I
- just -- yes, yes.
- O. So there were customers in the store?
- ¹⁹ A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And so you were walking from where, the
- cash register to the back room with a thousand dollars
- in your hand in your pocket?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And Ms. Ocampo saw that you were doing
- that; is that right?

- ¹ A. Yes.
- Q. And Ms. Ocampo asked you what you were doing?
- ³ A. Yes.
- ⁴ Q. And what did you tell her?
- ⁵ A. I was bringing it to the back room, because we
- was getting ready to make the nightly deposit.
- ⁷ Q. And what did she say to you; did she tell you
- you should not be walking with that kind of cash in the
- 9 store?
- 10 A. No, she said in my -- in my pocket, like I could
- have put it behind my back or something, or put it to
- the side, but not in the pocket.
- Q. Did she tell you it should have been in the cash
- 14 drawer?
- ¹⁵ A. No.
- Q. Did she ask you why the thousand dollars in cash
- wasn't in the cash register drawer?
- A. I was doing a nightly deposit, so it (sic) was
- coming to the back room to do the deposit. We do the
- nightly deposit in the back room.
- Q. Okay. So you're saying you had the entire
- nightly deposit in your hands when you were walking to
- the back room?
- A. Not the entire, no. I didn't have the entire.
- It was still people -- we were still open -- I were

Case3:11-cv-03110-WHA Document40 Filed11/16/12 Page113 of 297 Page 114 1 getting ready to get everything done, yes, and we had made -- they had had a laptop, I believe, that was, 3 like, directly cash full, and, yes, I was taking that to the back to, yes, get ready for the deposit. 5 0. What time was this, approximately? Α. I don't remember. I don't remember what time. 6:00 o'clock? Ο. 8 Maybe a little after that, maybe that. Α. Between 6:00 and 6:30? Q. 10 Maybe probably like 6:30 and 7:00, yeah, because 11 it was close to closing time, but we wasn't closed yet, 12 so yes. 13 So the customer bought a laptop --Ο. 14 Α. Yes. 15 -- and gave you cash? Ο. 16 Α. Yes. 17 And is there some reason you didn't put the cash Q. 18 in the cash drawer? 19 MS. VERONESE: The cash register? 2.0 MS. THOMPSON: Q. Cash register drawer? 21 Α. What do you mean by that? 22 You're standing -- when the customer gives you 23 cash for the purchase, you're standing at the cash

²⁵ A. Yes.

register, correct?

24

- Q. And you're ringing up the transaction, right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- Q. And the customer hands you cash. How much cash
- 4 did the customer hand you?
- ⁵ A. Maybe \$300. Maybe the laptop, whatever the
- laptop was, maybe \$500, \$600. It all depends on how
- ⁷ much the laptop was.
- 8 Q. No, I understand that, but that's what I'm
- 9 asking you; what was the value of the transaction?
- 10 A. I don't remember the actual transaction amount.
- Q. Okay. So you were handed some cash, right --
- 12 A. Right.
- Q. -- to pay for the computer?
- ¹⁴ A. Right.
- Q. And you had to make some change, presumably?
- ¹⁶ A. Right.
- Q. So you're opening the cash register drawer,
- 18 right?
- ¹⁹ A. Yes.
- Q. Making the change, right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Is there some reason you didn't put the
- cash in the cash register drawer at the time of the
- 24 transaction?
- 25 A. It -- I -- I remember -- I don't think that's

- 1 how it went. The sale was already over, and personally,
- I was -- I had went and collected the cash from the two
- drawers to go to the back so I can get ready for the
- ⁴ nightly deposit.
- ⁵ Q. Okay. So -- all right. So this wasn't -- this
- wasn't because of a particular transaction, then?
- ⁷ A. No.
- ⁸ Q. You're saying you were getting ready for the
- nightly deposit. So you went into the two cash register
- drawers and took out how much cash?
- 11 A. All the large bills. Twenties, maybe, a fifty
- or two. Yes.
- Q. So you took out all the large bills, and you
- were going to put them where?
- 15 A. I was taking them to the back so I can make a
- nightly -- get ready for a nightly deposit, because you
- can't do the nightly deposit until we're actually
- 18 closed.
- 19 Q. Where were you going to put the cash for the
- nightly deposit?
- ²¹ A. In the drawer in the back.
- Q. So again, my question was, why didn't you just
- leave the money in the cash register drawer?
- A. That's a good question. Too much, too much.
- Too much.

- Q. What do you mean, "too much"?
- ² A. It was too much -- it was too much.
- ³ Q. What do you mean by that?
- ⁴ A. Too many bills, I should say. I could say.
- ⁵ Q. So you're saying there wasn't room in the
- fer registers for the bills?
- ⁷ A. I can't say that. I'm not sure. I don't
- 8 remember.
- ⁹ Q. How many bills are we talking about?
- 10 A. What do you mean, how many bills are we talking
- 11 about? You --
- 12 Q. That you were moving to the back room at that
- point?
- MS. VERONESE: On that day?
- MS. THOMPSON: At this time of the incident
- we're talking about.
- Q. Are we talking about five bills?
- 18 A. No. Maybe it was more than that.
- 19 O. Ten bills?
- 20 A. I don't remember. I don't.
- Q. Twenty bills?
- A. I don't remember.
- Q. Okay. But is it your testimony that you
- 24 physically couldn't fit them into the cash register
- drawers, and that's why you were putting them in the

Page 118

back?

MS. VERONESE: Misstates testimony.

THE WITNESS: No, I can't say that. I don't -
I can't -- no, I can't recall that. Huh-uh. I can't

say that.

```
MS. THOMPSON:
                             0.
                                 So when Ms. Ocampo saw you,
     she told you that you should not be putting the cash in
 8
     your pocket; was that your testimony?
 9
     Α.
             Yes.
10
             Did she tell you the money should be in the cash
     Ο.
11
     drawer rather than anywhere else, the cash register
12
     drawer?
13
             I don't remember what the -- exactly what she
14
     said about that part. No, I don't remember.
15
             Did Ms. Ocampo instruct you that you needed to
     Ο.
16
     immediately make a deposit, rather than having that kind
17
     of cash in the store?
18
             Yes.
     Α.
19
             And then did you follow her instructions?
     Ο.
2.0
     Α.
             Yes, ma'am.
21
             Okay. Were you disciplined in any way by
     Ο.
22
     Ms. Ocampo?
23
             Like as far as what?
     Α.
24
             For having the cash in your hand?
     O.
```

PATRICIA CALLAHAN REPORTING

25

Α.

No.

		-
	Page 119	
1	Q. Did Ms. Ocampo ever say or do anything to you	
2	that made you think she was discriminating against you	
3	based on race?	
4	A. No.	L
5	Q. Did Ms. Ocampo say or do anything that evening	T
6	of April 20th, 2010, that you thought was inappropriate	
7	in any way?	
8	A. No.	
9	Q. Did Ms. Ocampo say anything that you thought	T
10	was say anything at all about Mr. Allen?	
11	A. No.	
12	Q. Did you ever see Ms. Ocampo after April 20th,	
13	2010?	
14	A. No.	
15	Q. Did Ms. Ocampo ever tell you what the reasons	
16	were for terminating Mr. Allen?	
17	A. No.	
18	Q. Did you ever have any conversations with anyone	
19	at Radio Shack about the reasons for Mr. Allen's	
20	termination?	
21	A. No.	
22	Q. As you sit here now, do you know anything about	
23	the reasons for his termination?	
24	A. Very little.	
25	Q. What do you know, if anything?	

- MS. VERONESE: Don't talk about anything we
- ² discussed.
- THE WITNESS: I can't -- I don't know.
- MS. THOMPSON: Q. Again, I'm not asking for
- 5 communications with your lawyer or in the presence of
- ⁶ your lawyer. So, is any information you have about
- Mr. Allen's termination, does that come from your lawyer
- 8 or from Mr. Allen?
- ⁹ A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Other than conversations with your lawyer
- or Mr. Allen, have you had any conversations with anyone
- about the reasons for Mr. Allen's termination?
- ¹³ A. No.
- Q. Have you heard anything on the rumor mill or the
- grapevine having anything to do with Mr. Allen's
- 16 termination?
- ¹⁷ A. No.
- Q. As you sit here now, do you have any reason to
- 19 believe that Mr. Alzaghari thought it was acceptable to
- keep cash in the manager's drawer at the store, as
- opposed to in the cash register?
- A. Well, he have been in the back room with
- Mr. Allen when I have brung cash back there to put in
- the drawer, so
- Q. Okay. On how many occasions did that happen?

Page 121 1 I could say twice. Α. Okay. And on those occasions, how long were you Q. in the back room for? Α. Two, three seconds, not long. 5 0. Two or three seconds --Α. Um-hum. -- is your best estimate? Ο. 8 Um-hum. Α. Is that yes? Q. 10 Α. Yes. 11 Ο. Did you have any conversations with 12 Mr. Alzaghari on those two to three seconds on those 13 occasions? 14 15 So you went just into the back room. What were O. Mr. Allen and Mr. Alzaghari doing on these two occasions 17 in the back room? Sitting there together, I guess -- I don't know 18 what they were doing, whatever they were doing. I don't 2.0 know. They were sitting there though, physic -- like, 21 they were sitting there (indicating). 22 Where were they sitting? O. 23 In his office. Α. 24 At the desk? 0. 25 Α. Yeah.

- 1 Q. Okay. And could you hear anything about what
- they were talking about?
- A. No, wasn't my business, no.
- Q. So you went in -- on those occasions, what, if
- 5 anything, did you say?
- 6 A. Hello to him, "Hi, how are you doing?"
- ⁷ Q. And then what exactly did you do?
- 8 A. Uh, do what I was doing, put the money in the
- bag and go back to the front.
- 0. So what did that involve?
- 11 A. Going in Mr. Allen's drawer, taking the bag out,
- putting the money in the bag, putting the bag back in
- the drawer, closing and locking the drawer. Well, if he
- was sitting there, it didn't have to be locked, or he'd
- keep it locked, but, yeah.
- 0. So if Mr. Allen is sitting there --
- 17 A. It would be unlocked for most of the time.
- 0. Okay. So they're sitting in the back. So
- 19 you're saying you recall two occasions --
- 20 A. Um-hum.
- Q. -- specifically where this happened, right?
- ²² A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And so on those two occasions, it's your
- testimony the desk drawer was unlocked?
- 25 A. Yes.

- Q. Okay. So you went in and basically said, "Hi,
- excuse me, and opened the drawer and put money in?
- 3 A. Yes.
- ⁴ Q. Okay. And did anybody ask you what you were
- 5 doing?
- ⁶ A. No.
- ⁷ Q. And did you tell anybody what you were doing?
- ⁸ A. No, they saw what I was doing.
- ⁹ Q. Okay. Were they talking to each other?
- ¹⁰ A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you know what they were talking about?
- ¹² A. No.
- Q. Did you hear any part of their conversation?
- ¹⁴ A. No.
- Q. Okay. So other than those two occasions, do you
- have any other reason to think that Mr. Alzaghari
- thought that it was acceptable to leave cash in the
- 18 back?
- 19 A. Yes, I guess so, yes.
- Q. No, I'm just trying to figure out if you have
- any other reasons in your own mind that lead you to the
- conclusion that Mr. Alzaghari thought it was okay to
- leave cash in the back.
- 24 A. Oh, my -- no, no.
- Q. Okay. So you're basing that conclusion on the

	25	ask it again. Do you know when Mr. Alzaghari stopped
	24	Q. Well, my question wasn't very clear, so let me
_	23	was there before, so, but other than that, no.
	22	you know, from me first getting there, and I guess he
	21	A. I just knew him being there from when I was
	20	Q. Okay.
	19	A. I don't.
	18	Mr. Alzaghari was the district manager?
	17	was terminated, do you know how long it had been since
	16	MS. THOMPSON: Q. At the time that Mr. Allen
	15	MS. VERONESE: Let her finish the question.
T	14	Q office? Okay.
	13	A. No, I don't.
	12	was kept in the back
	11	any personal knowledge of any other stores where cash
	10	Q. Do you know of any other stores do you have
	9	A. No, I don't.
	8	Mr. Allen's employment?
	7	Q. Do you know who made the decision to terminate
	6	A. No, ma'am.
	5	anything else. Is there anything else?
	4	Q. Okay. I'm just trying to find out if there's
	3	A. Yes.
	2	Mr. Alzaghari and Mr. Allen were back there?
	1	two occasions when you went into the back and

- being the district manager for the San Francisco
- 2 district?
- A. No, ma'am.
- ⁴ Q. Do you know when Ms. Ocampo officially became
- ⁵ the district manager?
- ⁶ A. No, ma'am.
- ⁷ Q. Have you ever talked to Hani Alzaghari about
- 8 Mr. Allen's termination?
- ⁹ A. No.
- Q. All right. So let's look again at Exhibit 2,
- please, which is the declaration. All right. Look at
- paragraph 7. Quote, "To my knowledge, the district
- Manager Hani Alzaghari knew and allowed change to be
- kept in the Store manager's drawer," end quote.
- So, we just talked about that, and I want to
- make sure that the reason you believe that is because of
- the two occasions you've described.
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And as you've indicated, other than those
- two occasions, you have no other basis for believing
- that that was true, right?
- ²² A. Right.
- Q. Okay. Then let's look at paragraph 9. Quote,
- ²⁴ "At all times, up until my termination in late May
- 25 2010" -- I thought you said that you were terminated on

- 1 April 29th, 2010. Is that true?
- 2 A. Yeah. We just -- that was just a vaguely --
- remember -- I couldn't remember exactly what day it was,
- so I -- yeah, we just went with May, so
- ⁵ Q. All right. But as you sit here now and you're
- 6 under oath, you believe that, in fact, you were
- terminated on April 29th, 2010, right?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. Okay. Now, you say, "At all times, up until my
- termination in late May 2010," okay, "Amy Tam continued
- to keep store cash in the manager's desk drawer in the
- back office."
- And again, what you've testified to here today
- is that, in fact, you only spent two to three hours in
- the store with Amy Tam on April 27th, 2010, right?
- 16 A. (Nods head.)
- ¹⁷ Q. Isn't that right?
- ¹⁸ A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And then after that, you never worked
- with Amy Tam again, right?
- ²¹ A. No.
- Q. So this paragraph 9 is not correct; is that a
- fair statement?
- A. Yes. But it was still -- she didn't change it.
- Well, she probably changed it after that day --

		Page 127	
1		MS. VERONESE: There's no question on the table	
2	here.		
3		THE WITNESS: Okay.	
4		MS. THOMPSON: Q. So here is my question.	
5	Α.	So, yes.	
6	Q.	Isn't it true that after April 27th, 2010, you	
7	don't k	now one way or the other what Amy Tam did or	
8	didn't	do with respect to cash in the manager's desk?	
9	A.	Right.	
10	Q.	Did anyone ever tell you anything about what	
11	Amy Tam	's policies or practices were after April 27th,	
12	2010?		
13	A.	No.	
14	Q.	So you just don't know one way or the other what	
15	happene	d after April 27th, 2010, true?	
16	A.	Right.	
17	Q.	Have you ever met a Radio Shack employee named	
18	Greg Pa	takas?	
19	A.	No.	
20	Q.	Have you ever met an employee, Radio Shack	
21	employe	e, named David Charles?	
22	Α.	No.	
23		MS. VERONESE: That you know of.	
24		THE WITNESS: No.	
25		MS. THOMPSON: Q. Have you ever met any loss	

	1	Page 128	
	1	prevention employees at Radio Shack?	
	2	A. Yes, I did meet the loss prevention.	
	3	Q. Do you know who that was?	
	4	A. I don't remember his name.	l
	5	Q. Okay. In terms of your interactions with any	
	6	loss prevention personnel at Radio Shack, do you recall	
	7	any of them ever doing anything that you thought was	
	8	inappropriate?	
	9	A. No.	ı _
	10	MS. VERONESE: It's vague and ambiguous.	
	11	MS. THOMPSON: Q. Sorry?	
	12	A. No.	
	13	Q. Do you recall any of the loss prevention	
	14	personnel making any derogatory comments about race?	
	15	A. No.	
	16	Q. Do you recall any loss prevention personnel	
	17	making any derogatory comments about Mr. Allen?	
	18	A. No.	_
\prod	19	Q. Did you ever talk to any loss prevention	
	20	personnel about the reasons for Mr. Allen's termination?	
	21	A. No.	
	22	Q. Has there ever been anything that happened to	
	23	you at Radio Shack that you thought was an act of	
	24	harassment or discrimination against you based upon your	
	25	race?	
	L		
		PATRICIA CALLAHAN REPORTING	

		Page 129	
L	1	A. No.	
	2	Q. Have you seen or heard anything by any Radio	
	3	Shack personnel that would lead you to think that Radio	
	4	Shack discriminated against older workers?	
	5	A. Not personally, no.	
	6	Q. Have you heard from any source, even if not	
	7	personally?	
	8	A. No.	
	9	Q. Now, on April 27th, 2010, when Ms. Ocampo and	
	10	Mr. Abef were in the store and you've testified that	
	11	Mr. Allen had left when he left, was the drawer in	
	12	which the cash was kept, was that locked or unlocked?	
	13	A. I don't remember. I don't remember.	
	14	Q. It could have been unlocked or could have been	
	15	locked; you don't know one way or the other?	
	16	A. It could have been locked. It most most of	
	17	the time it is, so, yes.	
	18	Q. Okay. But do you remember one way or the other,	
	19	or are you guessing?	
	20	A. I don't remember if that particular day, no, I	
L	21	don't remember.	
	22	Q. Okay.	
	23	Okay. Let's mark the next document as	
	24	Exhibit 4.	
	25	//	

```
(DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NO. 4
              WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
             MS. THOMPSON: For the record, I've marked as
     Exhibit 4 a one-page document that's been Bates numbered
     Radio Shack/Allen000260, and I think if you turn it on
     its side -- okay. You have it the right way.
             Have you ever seen Exhibit 4 before today?
     Ο.
     Α.
             Yes.
     Q.
             When did you see Exhibit 4?
10
     Α.
             In the store.
11
             So am I correct in understanding that Exhibit 4
     Ο.
12
     is a picture of how the cash was maintained in the
13
     manager's desk drawer in the back?
14
             MS. VERONESE: Can we just clarify, you've seen
15
     this actual picture before or --
16
             THE WITNESS: No.
17
             MS. VERONESE: -- you've seen the drawer?
18
             THE WITNESS: The drawer.
19
             MS. THOMPSON: All right. That's a fair
20
     characterization. Thank you.
21
             So you have not seen the actual document, but
     Ο.
22
     here is my question, then: Do you believe, as you sit
23
     here now, that Exhibit 4 accurately photographs how the
24
     cash was maintained in the store manager's desk drawer
25
     in the back office?
```

- ¹ A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. Okay. So I see there's a -- the bills appear to
- be in a -- looks like some kind of zippered pouch?
- ⁴ A. Right.
- ⁵ Q. Okay. And then behind it, there are various
- 6 rolls of coin?
- ⁷ A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- ⁹ A. And that's in the new store. This was not in
- 3830, 'cause 3830, we kept everything in the bag.
- 0. Wait. Let me -- so this was in Store 3830?
- 12 A. No. We were -- that's the store number, period,
- itself. But when we were on -- across the street, you
- know, we just kept everything in the bag.
- Q. All right. So looking at Exhibit 4, you believe
- that this was a picture that was taken at store -- at
- ¹⁷ the --
- ¹⁸ A. 938.
- 0. -- 938 Market Street location?
- ²⁰ A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Because you're saying at the other
- location before you moved, you kept everything in the
- zippered bag?
- ²⁴ A. Yes.
- ²⁵ Q. So what was your understanding of why that

- practice changed?
- ² A. This -- this was a bigger drawer than the first
- one. So that's --
- ⁴ Q. The manager's desk drawer was bigger?
- ⁵ A. Yes.
- ⁶ Q. So you had room to keep the coin rolls
- ⁷ separately?
- ⁸ A. Yes.
- ⁹ Q. Okay.
- MS. VERONESE: Are we going to take a break, or
- what are we doing?
- MS. THOMPSON: Why don't we take one more quick
- break. I think I can wrap up.
- MS. VERONESE: Okay. That would be good.
- 15 (Recess taken.)
- MS. THOMPSON: Let's mark the next document as
- Exhibit 5.
- 18 (DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NO. 5
- WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- MS. THOMPSON: Okay. First of all, we're back
- on the record.
- Q. And do you still feel well enough to proceed,
- Ms. Holmes?
- ²⁴ A. Yes.
- Q. And you're going to let me know the second you

Page 133 feel like you can't, right? Α. Yes. Okay. Great. Q. So, for the record, I've marked as Exhibit 5 a 5 one-page document marked RS/Allen000091, and ask you to take as much time as you need to review Exhibit 5. (Pause.) 8 Have you had a chance to review Exhibit 5? Α. Yes. 10 So you've seen Exhibit 5 before today, right? Q. 11 Α. yes. 12 0. Did you see Exhibit 5 around April 16th, 2007? 13 Α. Yes. 14 And did you read Exhibit 5 at that time? Q. 15 Yes. Α. 16 And is that your signature at the bottom of Q. 17 Exhibit 5, next to the number "5."? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Okay. And did you have a conversation with Ο. 20 Mr. Frank Allen about Exhibit 5 at the time you signed

²² A. Yes.

it?

21

- Q. And before you signed Exhibit 5, did you read it
- ²⁴ and understand it?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Did Mr. Allen tell you why he was asking you to
- ² sign Exhibit 5?
- 3 A. Yes.
- ⁴ Q. What did he say about that?
- ⁵ A. That this what we wasn't doing, and this --
- what we needed to start paying attention to more
- ⁷ carefully and -- yes, and get it done right.
- Q. In other words, to make sure that you followed
- 9 all company policies and procedures regarding various
- operational matters?
- 11 A. Yes.
- MS. THOMPSON: Let's mark the next document as
- Exhibit 6.
- 14 (DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NO. 6
- WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION.)
- MS. THOMPSON: For the record, I've marked as
- Exhibit 6 a one-page document headed, "Authorized
- Deposit Associate Form, and it appears to bear the
- signature on the lower left-hand corner of Rosetta
- Holmes, as well as the printed name of Frank Allen and
- 21 the date of 1/30/07.
- Q. So please take as much as time as you need to
- review Exhibit 6.
- Oh, I'm sorry. Have you had a chance to read
- 25 Exhibit 6?

Page 140 1 your practice would be to put them underneath the drawer? 3 Yeah, you could slid it in the little slot they Α. had. 5 0. So you had approximately five slots for bills at --In the drawer? Α. 8 Yes. 0. Α. Yes. 10 And how many cups for coins? Ο. 11 Same, it's the same drawer. Α. 12 Ο. Okay. 13 Α. Different, a little different. So you physically had room to keep all the bills Ο. 15 and coins at the 938 Market Street location, right? 16 Think about the question. MS. VERONESE: 17 MS. THOMPSON: Q. Do you need the question read 18 back? 19 MS. VERONESE: Yeah. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 21 MS. THOMPSON: Could you read it back, please. 22 (Record read by the reporter: 23 "Question: So you physically had room to 24 keep all the bills and coins at the 938 25 Market Street location, right?")

- MS. THOMPSON: Q. In the registers at the 938
- Market Street location?
- ³ A. Yes.
- ⁴ Q. Okay. But you had the same practice when you
- moved to the 938 Market Street location of keeping some
- bills and coins in the manager's desk drawer, right?
- ⁷ A. Yes.
- ⁸ Q. Did that practice change at all in any way when
- ⁹ you moved from the 989 Market Street location to the
- 938 Market Street location?
- 11 A. It was -- I believe it was going to be some --
- it was talk about it was going to be changed, yes,
- ¹³ but --
- 14 Q. I'm sorry, what do you mean by that?
- ¹⁵ A. They was saying these drawers are better, I
- guess, than the ones that we had and maybe we could be
- able to put the bills under, yes.
- 18 Q. All right.
- 19 A. Under the drawer. Because if you would have
- seen the cash register in 938, I guess you can
- understand the difference, I guess, if you would -- you
- would have to physically see, you know, the way it was.
- It's not like I can just explain it to you and you can
- 24 get it.
- Q. All right. So just so I'm clear, we're talking

- about the 938 Market Street location, the new location?
- ² A. Right.
- ³ Q. You're saying there was some discussion about
- 4 keeping all of the cash in the cash register drawer,
- ⁵ rather than keeping some in the back?
- 6 A. No. No. Not -- no. No.
- 7 Q. Okay. Was there any discussion at all -- when
- you moved locations from the 989 Market Street to the
- 9 938 Market Street location, was there any discussion at
- that time about changing any practices involving keeping
- cash in the manager's desk drawer in the back?
- ¹² A. No.
- Q. So it was just -- when you moved to the new
- location, it was just business as usual, as far as you
- were concerned, in terms of keeping some cash in the
- manager's desk in the back?
- ¹⁷ A. Yes.
- Q. But you and Mr. Allen did not actually have a
- discussion about that, right?
- ²⁰ A. No.
- Q. Did you ever hear anyone at Radio Shack, other
- than Mr. Allen, at any time say anything about the fact
- that if a store was in a high crime area, it would
- justify changing company policies or procedures?
- ²⁵ A. No.

	Page 143
1	Q. Were there other stores that you considered to
2	be high crime, as well as Store 3830?
3	A. Yeah.
4	Q. Okay.
5	A. Yes.
6	Q. What other stores would you consider high crime?
7	MS. VERONESE: Don't guess.
8	THE WITNESS: Market, the stores on Market. The
9	one in my area, the ones on Mission. Most of all of
10	them.
11	MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. So
12	MS. VERONESE: Well
13	THE WITNESS: Well, not saying like that, but
14	from the Radio Shacks that I have walked into, have been
15	in, yeah.
16	MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. Let me just be clear.
17	So you're saying, in terms of just your personal opinion
18	and your experience, you're saying that you thought that
19	all of the Radio Shack stores on Market Street you
20	considered to be in high crime areas?
21	A. No. Say this really, his and no.
22	Maybe just ours, then.
23	MS. VERONESE: Don't think out loud.
24	THE WITNESS: So okay.
25	MS. THOMPSON: Just answer the question.

Page 144 1 THE WITNESS: Okay. No. MS. THOMPSON: Q. All right. So you're saying --Α. No. 0. -- yours was high crime? Α. Yes. But what about the stores on Mission Street? Ο. 8 Α. The -- yes. Ο. Which stores on Mission Street did you consider 10 to be high crime? 11 The one right there on 23rd. Α. 12 Q. Any others? 13 That's the only one I seen on Mission Street, Α. was the 23rd store. So I -- I mean the 23rd Street 15 store. 16 Okay. All right. And you also said in your 0. 17 What area was that? 18 That's the Mission and Market, is my area, 19 that's where I be. 20 Q. So the two stores that you think are high crime 21 that you know about would be 23rd and Mission store and 22 the 938 --23 938. Α. 24 -- Market Street store? Ο. 25 Α. Yes.

Page 145 1 Okay. Any others? 0. 2 No. Α. 3 Do you know who the manager was at 23rd and Q. Mission? 5 I don't remember his name. Did you ever --Ο. I have seen him. Did know, you know, of him Α. 8 being the manager, but that was it. Did you ever have any discussions with him or 10 anyone that worked in his store about what policies and 11 procedures they followed for cash handling? 12 Α. No. 13 Has any African-American Radio Shack employee Ο. 14 ever told you that they thought they had been 15 discriminated against based on race? 16 I mean, I did heard -- they could say maybe they Α. 17 didn't -- they didn't like the way a person said 18 something. 19 MS. VERONESE: Just answer the question. 20 MS. THOMPSON: Q. Yeah, let's focus on the 21 question. 22 Right. Α. 23 So my question was pretty specific. 0. Did any 24 African-American Radio Shack employee ever tell you that 25 they thought they had been discriminated against by

PATRICIA CALLAHAN REPORTING

3923ef63-cde4-46d1-a00e-61453c 52b9a

Page 146 Radio Shack based on their race? 2 Α. Yes. 0. Okay. Who? Cust -- a few customers. I can't give you a Α. name. MS. VERONESE: Answer the question. That wasn't the question. THE WITNESS: Yes. MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. So I'm not asking 10 about customers. Not -- oh, employees? Α. 12 Q. Yes. 13 Α. No, no employees, no. 14 All right. So can I just have MS. THOMPSON: 15 the question read back? 16 And then just answer that question. Q. 17 Α. Yes. 18 MS. VERONESE: Listen to the question and answer 19 the question. 20 (Record read by the reporter: 21 "Question: Did any African-American Radio Shack employee ever tell you that they 23 thought they had been discriminated against by Radio Shack based on their race?") 25 THE WITNESS: No.

	Page 147
1	MS. THOMPSON: Q. Okay. Did you ever see any
2	Radio Shack manager behave towards Mr. Allen in any way
3	that you thought was disrespectful because of his race?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Did you ever hear any Radio Shack manager say
6	anything to or about Mr. Allen that you thought was
7	inappropriate, based on his race?
8	A. No.
 9	Q. What about, did you ever hear any Radio Shack
10	manager say anything, either to or about Mr. Allen, that
11	you thought was disrespectful of him based on his age?
12	A. No.
13	Q. Did you ever hear any Radio Shack manager ever
14	make any comments to or about Mr. Allen, based on his
15	tenure, his length of employment with the company?
16	A. No.
17	Q. Did Amy Tam ever say or do anything to you that
18	you thought was inappropriate, based on your race?
19	A. No.
20	Q. Okay. I think hang on.
21	Okay. I think I have no further questions,
22	unless your lawyer gives me some more ideas.
23	Maybe it's a good idea for you to be brief.
24	MS. VERONESE: What's that?
25	MS. THOMPSON: Maybe it's a good idea for you to

Page 153 1 MS. VERONESE: Okay. I'm done. 2 MS. THOMPSON: Okay. 3 4 FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. THOMPSON 5 MS. THOMPSON: Ο. Let's go back to just a 6 couple of points that your lawyer just brought out. You've testified that at the 938 Market 8 location, the new location, and the two cash registers, that there was no space for rolls of coins. Is it your 10 testimony that if I opened those cash drawers and looked 11 at them, there absolutely was no room anywhere in that 12 cash register for rolls of coins? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Couldn't you put the rolls of coins in the 15 slots -- one of the slots for bills if you wanted to? 16 You may. You may be. Yeah. Α. 17 Right. So --Q. 18 Coins, rolls of coins, yes, you may. Α. 19 So depending upon how you used the space in the Q. 2.0 drawer, there could be room in the drawer for rolls of 21 coins; isn't that true? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Let's look at -- sorry. What was the exhibit Ο. 24 that's the photograph of the drawer? Exhibit 4. Sorry. 2.5 Yes. Could you look at Exhibit 4 for me again?

- You have that in front of you? Okay. So we see the --
- we can see the photograph of the bills with the rubber
- bands around them, right?
- ⁴ A. Yes.
- ⁵ Q. So, again, looking -- we're talking about the
- two registers at the 938 Market Street location. You're
- not sitting here testifying that physically, there was
- 8 no room for the bills that are depicted in Exhibit 4,
- ⁹ are you, in the cash register drawers?
- 10 A. Say one more time.
- 11 Q. Yeah. So we're looking at Exhibit 4, right?
- ¹² A. Yes.
- Q. And you see -- it looks like there's three
- rubber-banded groups of what appear to be bills, right?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. You would agree with me that those bills that
- are depicted in Exhibit 4, you physically could have
- stored them in the cash register drawers, right?
- ¹⁹ A. Yes.
- Q. There was room enough in those cash register
- drawers -- you said there were two of them, right --
- where you could have put those bills if you'd wanted to,
- ²³ right?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Now, you testified about being -- having

Page 155 typically been given advance notice for inventory. Had you ever been in any store where there was inventory that was necessitated by a change in managers? Α. No. Because Mr. Allen was your manager the entire time, right? Yes. Α. Did you have any understanding that there had to be an inventory when there was a change of managers? 10 No. Α. 11 Have you ever heard that from any source? Q. 12 Α. No. 13 MS. THOMPSON: Okay. I have nothing further. 14 Anything further? 15 MS. VERONESE: Um, no. 16 THE REPORTER: Do you want a copy? 17 MS. VERONESE: Yes, we'll take a copy. Yes. 18 (The deposition was concluded at 1:08 o'clock 19 p.m.) 20 21 22 23 Signature of Witness 24 25

CERTIFICATE

7.

I, the undersigned, a Certified Shorthand
Reporter, hereby certify that the witness in the
foregoing deposition was first duly sworn to testify to
the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth in
the within-entitled cause; that said deposition was
taken at the time and place therein stated; that the
testimony of said witness was reported by me, a
disinterested person, and was thereafter transcribed
under my direction into typewriting; that the foregoing
is a full, complete and true record of said testimony;
and that the witness was given an opportunity to read
and, if necessary, correct said deposition and to
subscribe to the same.

I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties in the foregoing deposition and caption named, nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption. Executed this 20th day of September, 2012.

CERTIFIED SHORTMAND REPORTER



RS/ALLEN000260

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 6



CORPORATION





Loss Prevention Services

2000 Crow canyon Pt. #140, San Ramon Ca.

431086588

Tom Nabozny Loss Prevention Manager

April 16, 2007

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Hani Alzaghari DM 01-0538

CC:

Tom Schultz RSM / Steve Hodgkins, Director, Loss Prevention

FROM:

Tom Nabozny LPM

SUBJECT: Policy Violation (Store #01-3830) (Fallure follow company compliance Operational procedures)

The following details are provided to you for your information and action deemed appropriate. If you have any questions concerning this matter do not hesitate to contact me.

On Monday April 16, 2007 I conducted an SVR for store 01-3830 San Francisco Ca and found that store manager FRANK ALLEN was not in compliance for operational procedures.

During my visit I found that ALLEN was not reviewing or signing refunds and voids on a daily basis. Several of the refunds either did not have the Issuers or the customer signatures as per policy.

19 out of 24 refunds reviewed did not have the customers name, address, or phone number on the refund.

I also reviewed all Sprint contracts from the month of April and found that none of them had the customer profile sheet attached to the contract. I also found that one of the contracts did not have the sales ticket attached. This then lead me to review the manager's Redbook and found that ALLEN has not filed the wireless transaction checklist for the last 18 days

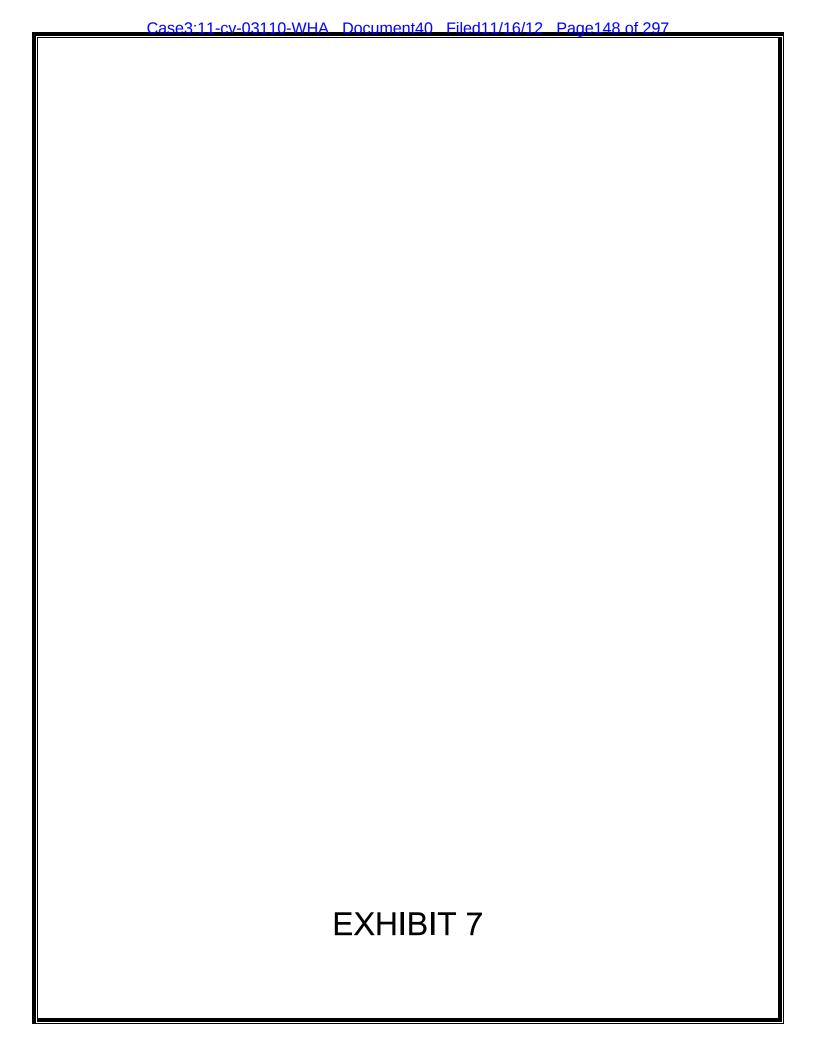
ALLEN needs to understand that by just ignoring these operational procedures, he is showing that he is not being responsible for maintaining the security of company assets. The kind of negligent attitude that is displayed in this area reflects poorly on ALLEN's managerial skills.

To better control this area, ALLEN needs to address his operational issues in a timely and thorough manner.

violation with the associate and fettim it to me signed within ten days.

Received Time Apr. 25. 11:43AM

RS/ALLEN000091



```
Page 1
1
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
             NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
 3
 4
    FRANK ALLEN,
             Plaintiff ) Case No.
 5
                              ) CV 11--03110-WHA
 6
             vs.
    RADIO SHACK CORPORATION,
    and Does 1-20 Inclusive, )
8
             Defendants.
9
10
11
12
13
             DEPOSITION OF GREGORY PATTAKOS
14
                     Dallas, Texas
15
             Friday, September 14, 2012
16
17
18
19
20
    Reported by:
21
    Daniel J. Skur, Notary Public and CSR
22 JOB NO. 53498
23
24
25
```

```
Page 5
1
                 PROCEEDINGS
 2
                   GREGORY PATTAKOS,
     having been duly sworn, testified as follows:
 3
 4
                       (10:02 a.m.)
5
                       EXAMINATION
    BY MR. VERONESE:
 6
7
         0.
              Mr. Pattakos, am I saying that
8
    correctly?
9
         A. Yes, Pattakos.
               I'm Italian, I'm sensitive to that.
10
    My name is butchered regularly so I appreciate
11
12
    the Pattakos.
13
               My name is Joe Veronese. I'm with
14
    the Alioto firm. I represent the plaintiff
15
    Frank Allen in this case, Frank Allen versus
16
    RadioShack Corporation, Does 1 through a
17
    hundred. Have you heard of this lawsuit?
18
         Α.
               Yes.
19
               And who have you -- who have you
         O.
20
     spoken to this lawsuit about?
21
         Α.
               My attorney.
22
               Okay. And who is your attorney?
         Q.
23
               Tracy Thompson.
         Α.
24
               Have you signed a retainer with
         Q.
25
    Ms. Thompson or her firm?
```

- 1 A. And then once I got promoted, the --
- 2 we agreed that this would roll out nationwide.
- 3 Q. Any other programs like that that
- 4 you implemented that were successful?
- 5 A. Now you're making me feel bad
- 6 because I feel like I should have done more. I
- 7 thought I was pretty impressed with myself.
- 8 Q. Right. Even successful baseball
- 9 players bat, you know, 300.
- 10 A. That's true. I think those are
- 11 probably the two big ones that I would say I
- 12 think made an impact in the organization.
- 13 Q. The first one, you're calling it the
- implementing the leadership program, and the
- 15 second was the employee value proposition?
- 16 A. Yeah. I would probably add to that
- 17 the impact that I made on the nonnegotiable
- 18 branch standards.
- 19 Q. Tell me about that.
- 20 A. Those were just standards that GMs,
- 21 DMs, regional sales directors would utilize to
- 22 make sure that their store is to operating
- 23 standard. It was not nonnegotiable to the
- 24 organization. It was nonnegotiable to the
- 25 customer coming in. That's what they were

- 1 looking for. So it was quite interesting, and
- 2 again, you got to talk about the value, the
- 3 purpose of it. So if you just kind of, on the
- 4 surface, say it's nonnegotiable, I think people
- 5 could get -- you know, can be really put off.
- 6 So a lot of this is how you explain it. Slow
- 7 down. How you position it with your team. Do
- 8 they understand the value of why standards are
- 9 important, do they understand the purpose of
- 10 having standards as a brand. So should a guest
- 11 be able to go into a RadioShack in New York
- 12 City and have a certain experience and also be
- able to go into San Francisco, let's say, and
- 14 have a similar experience. As an organization,
- 15 our belief was yes, it should be somewhat
- 16 similar, could be a little bit different, but
- 17 should be somewhat similar in terms of what
- 18 they see in the store, pricing execution,
- 19 display standards, cleanliness standards, those
- 20 should be fairly consistent.
- 21 O. Across the board, whichever
- 22 RadioShack you go into.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Kind of like Starbucks.
- 25 A. Very much like Starbucks. So a

Page 94 1 customer going into Starbucks has an 2 expectation of what that will look like no matter where they are. 3 4 Q. Taste like? And taste like, both. So what 5 6 you're talking about, one are standards, the 7 other is the quality of product. Q. Yeah. 8 And it's quite interesting because 10 the customer has a certain expectation on both. If you have dirty ledges, dirty bathrooms, 11 dirty floors, the condiment counter is dirty, 12 before you ever get to the counter, in your 13 14 mind as a guest, you've already got a perception of what that store is like. 15 16 Q. Right. And so we were trying to -- in 17 Α. 18 effect, at RadioShack, what we were trying to 19 accomplish was have our people be agnostic to 20 what carrier or what product we were 21 recommending more based on the customer's 22 needs. Was this something you took from 23

Starbucks? It sounds like something that's

similar to their --

24

25

Page 95 Something I've learned --1 Α. 2 Ο. -- culture. -- along the way maybe. I felt 3 Α. if -- as opposed to pushing an Apple product, I 4 5 wanted to sell you a product that makes the 6 most sense for you. Ο. How did you implement it? Through the branch -- through the 8 Α. 9 nonnegotiable branch standards, that was part 10 of the coaching that went in the branch standards, so there was a people piece, there 11 was a property piece, and there was a product 12 piece. So it was three -- three kind of 13 distinct pieces in the nonnegotiable standards. 14 15 So we would look at -- from a people standpoint, we would look at things like 16 training compliance. We would look at 17 18 staffing -- staffing levels. We would look at staffing needs. We would look at dress code. 19 We would look at a bunch of different things. 20 21 You could figure out from the guys what was on 22 there. And then there would be a property piece, and then there would be a -- I thought 23 24 it was -- what was the last one? My mind just 25 went blank.

```
Page 96
 1
                MS. THOMPSON: Product.
 2.
                A product piece.
          Α.
 3
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                So I'm going to show you what I'll
 4
          Q.
     mark as Exhibit 1 because what we've been
 5
     talking about kind of rings a bell. If you
 6
 7
     could take a look at page 2 of Exhibit 1, we're
 8
     going to have the court reporter mark it first
 9
     before you look at it.
10
                (Deposition Exhibit 1 marked.)
     BY MR. VERONESE:
11
                Just so --
12
          Q.
13
          Α.
                Refresh my memory.
14
          Q.
                Does this, what I've marked as
     Exhibit 2, refresh your memory as to the people
15
16
     part of the -- you know what, before you answer
     that question, let me give you another one so
17
     that I don't confuse you with your answer.
18
19
                (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked.)
20
     BY MR. VERONESE:
21
                Okay. So what I've marked as
22
     Exhibit 1 is RSLN2077 to 2078. What I've
     marked as Exhibit 2 is RSLN179 through 184.
23
24
     Now, could you tell me by looking at these
     documents if this is consistent with what you
25
```

```
Page 97
    were talking about, the policy that...
 1
 2
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, vague and
          ambiguous.
 3
                The first -- the Exhibit 2 is what
 4
 5
     typical operators would use, RSDs would use,
     DMs would use to document a visit.
 6
 7
                The --
    BY MR. VERONESE:
 8
                What do you mean "to document a
          Ο.
10
    visit"?
                To document your visit with the GM
11
    in the store. This would be the document
12
    that -- this would be the vehicle of kind of
13
     capturing what happened on a visit.
14
               Got it. So a GM would go into a
15
          Q.
16
     store?
17
               No, a DM.
         Α.
18
         O.
               A DM.
            Or an RSD, and be able to utilize
19
         Α.
20
    this as a -- as a log of their visit, primarily
21
    to say, here is what went well, here is what
22
    didn't go well, here is what we have to follow
23
    up on.
24
          Q. Uh huh. Okay.
25
         Α.
               Okay.
```

Page 98 And it's entitled Nonnegotiable 1 Ο. 2 consistent with what you were talking about earlier. 3 Α. Yes. 5 Because they're these standards you Ο. 6 want to meet for both -- for purposes of the 7 customer so they're getting consistent 8 standards. Α. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. Makes sense. Now, this Exhibit 1 is something 11 Α. 12 that the loss prevention department actually 13 instituted, and I actually -- I was not in 14 favor of the name. If they called it a nonnegotiable visit, I know I was never in 15 16 favor of that. It looks like they tried to 17 copy our format. 18 Ο. When you say "copy" your format, you 19 mean copy your format --20 (Interruption by the reporter.) 21 BY MR. VERONESE: Q. From Exhibit 2? 22 23 Α. Yes. So this was not an operational 24 document. This was a loss prevention 25 department document.

Page 99 1 Ο. Exhibit 1? 2 Α. Exhibit 1. 3 Okay. How were -- speaking specifically to Exhibit -- the doc -- not the 4 5 specific document, but the type of document that is Exhibit 2, how were these -- how was 6 7 the documentation of these nonnegotiable 8 standards actually used on a day to day? 9 mean, I see what you're saying is that this 10 document was used to summarize a particular visit. What was then done with that particular 11 document? 12 So the document would have been 13 14 entered into the computer system so that it could be used as a reference for the DM or the 15 16 RSD. The hope was, if executed properly, that 17 before the next visit took place with the DM 18 and the GM, that there would be a conversation 19 that took place to say, let's just quickly 20 review your last visit, here are some things we 21 were doing really well, it looks like there 22 were a couple of opportunities that we were to address, how are we doing on those 23 24 opportunities, before we start the next visit. 25 Q. Okay.

- 1 A. Does that make sense? We highly
- 2 encourage people to even go and get a cup of
- 3 coffee with this and sit down and just go,
- 4 where did we leave off. Where did we do well.
- 5 You know, almost like a prenonnegotiable visit
- 6 for the next time.
- 7 Q. So a checklist of what needs to be
- 8 fixed?
- 9 A. Or what you're doing really well and
- 10 you want to encourage that behavior. So you're
- 11 doing this really, really well. Hey, I want to
- 12 recognize that.
- Q. Was this implemented when you were
- 14 at the VP central?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. And do they still use this
- 17 today, do you know, or did they use it through
- 18 your leaving the company?
- 19 A. I -- for my whole time there, they
- 20 were using it. I don't know what happened
- 21 afterwards.
- Q. Do they use it nationally -- did
- 23 they use it nationally when you left?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. The -- what is marked as

Page 101 1 Exhibit 1, you said this is a loss prevention 2 document. Did you have any input into how this was done other than what you said about how 3 they copied your standards, --5 Α. No. 6 -- or your form? No, I had no input into it. Α. Okay. Did you, as VP of ops, did 8 Q. you ever see these pertaining to particular 10 employees? 11 MS. THOMPSON: Objection, time frame. 12 BY MR. VERONESE: 13 Central, VP ops central, when you 14 Q. were there. Was it part of your job to review 15 Exhibit 2 at any time in particular to a -- an 16 17 employee? 18 Α. No. Now, what is Exhibit 2, this is --19 20 these are documents that -- that log a 21 particular visit to a store, and it's a log 22 about the store, not about an employee, 23 correct? 24 MS. THOMPSON: Objection, vague and ambiguous. 25

Page 102 BY MR. VERONESE: 2 Q. You can tell me. I think it details the experience in a store. 5 Okay. So looking at, for example, by way of example, Exhibit 2, you have the 6 7 manager's name there is Frank Allen, and the 8 store is 13830, and the district is 538. How would this document -- would this document be in Frank Allen's HR file? 10 MS. THOMPSON: Objection, form, 11 lacks foundation, calls for speculation. 12 13 Not that I'm aware of. 14 BY MR. VERONESE: So would an employee like Frank 15 16 Allen be disciplined based on what is in these documents? 17 18 MS. THOMPSON: Objection, --19 BY MR. VERONESE: 20 Q. Could he be? 21 MS. THOMPSON: -- lacks foundation, 22 calls for speculation. I would say that, in itself, this is 23 24 not the HR program that we would discipline 25 someone with. It could be used as supporting

- 1 documentation if there's a consistent -- a
- 2 consistent number of these types of visits that
- 3 go very poorly.
- 4 BY MR. VERONESE:
- 5 Q. Okay. For example, section 4, need
- 6 clean in space, the place is a dump, and it
- 7 continues to be a dump.
- 8 A. If the place is a dump, and we coach
- 9 the employee and we teach them and we show them
- 10 and we spend time with them, and we come back
- 11 and it's still a dump, and then we coach them
- 12 and we come back and it's still -- eventually,
- 13 yes, it could become part of, hey, we don't
- 14 think you're doing your job. But this --
- 15 this -- this program is not developed to be an
- 16 HR program. This is developed to help the
- 17 operator stay on track with what the most
- 18 critical things in the store are.
- 19 One of the things I tried to do
- 20 was -- you know, I'm a believer in that it's
- 21 okay to ask for help. So the reality is, not
- 22 everybody knows everything. So how do we get
- 23 our people to be open enough to go, hey, I
- 24 don't understand what you're asking for here.
- 25 When you use a system like this, it's okay to

```
Page 104
 1
     say, hey, I didn't get the POP right, and I'm
     not sure what I'm supposed to do here. Can you
     help me? And the DO's job -- the DM's job is
 3
 4
     to help them and support them.
 5
                Now, if there's a consistent track
 6
     record where we just can't get it done or we're
 7
     not learning or we're not getting better at
 8
     managing execution, then it could become a
 9
     performance issue, but in itself, this should
10
     not be used as a method for counseling people.
11
          Q.
                Okay. Have you ever -- do you know
     who Frank Allen is?
12
13
          Α.
                No.
14
                You've never met Frank Allen?
          Q.
                I'm sure I did, at some point.
15
          Α.
16
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, don't
17
          speculate.
                I don't know. I don't know who
18
19
     Frank Allen is. Heard his name now a couple
20
     times.
21
     BY MR. VERONESE:
22
          Q.
                Through this litigation?
23
                Through my attorney.
          Α.
24
                Okay. But you haven't heard your
          Q.
     name -- heard his name talking to anybody else?
25
```

		Page 105	
1	A. No.		
2	Q. Other than your counsel.		
 3	A. No.		
4	Q. Okay. So I'm assuming that you've		
5	never seen Exhibit 2 before?		
6	A. I've never seen that before.		
7	Q. Okay. You've seen the form, just		
8	not the		
9	A. I've seen the form; I've never seen		
10	this.		
11	Q. Okay. When you say "this," just for		
12	the record is, you've never seen this form with		
13	these details in them.		
14	A. I've never seen Exhibit 2. I've		
15	never seen Exhibit 1.		
16	Q. Okay. You've seen the form Exhibit		
17	1 before, just not the just not with these		
18	specific details in them?		
19	A. I don't remember ever seeing the		
20	form Exhibit 1.		
21	Q. Oh.		
22	A. This would not be something that at		
23	my level I would typically look at.		
24	Q. Why is that?		
25	A. I have 2,000 stores. This appears		

```
Page 106
     to be a unit. I would not -- this would
 1
     typically be looked at by the LP team, the loss
     prevention manager, the DM, maybe the regional
 3
     sales director.
 5
                How many branch managers have you --
 6
     did you terminate when you were a VP ops
     central?
 7
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, assumes
 9
          facts, and vague and ambiguous as to branch
10
          manager.
                General manager I'm assuming is what
11
          Α.
12
     we're talking about.
13
     BY MR. VERONESE:
14
          Ο.
                Unit manager.
15
          Α.
                Unit manager.
16
                MS. THOMPSON: Is that a store --
17
          are we talking store managers?
     BY MR. VERONESE:
18
19
          Q.
                Okay. Yes.
20
          Α.
                Yes.
21
          Q.
                What you have been describing as --
22
                A general manager, a store manager,
23
     a unit manager, all the same.
24
          O.
                GM.
25
                GM. I would say zero. I've never
          Α.
```

```
Page 107
     terminated a GM.
 1
                How many have you hired?
 2.
 3
          Α.
                Zero.
                And is that also true in your
 4
          Q.
     position as west VP of ops?
 5
 6
          Α.
                Yes.
 7
          Ο.
                Zero fired, zero hired?
          Α.
                It was two levels -- it was -- yeah,
     I didn't go down that far.
                Okay. Were you involved at all in
10
          Ο.
     the termination of Frank Allen?
11
12
          Α.
                No.
                Can you list for me the people that
13
          Ο.
     you did hire while you were at RadioShack?
14
15
                MS. THOMPSON: You mean their job
16
          positions?
                MR. VERONESE: No, people.
17
                MS. THOMPSON: Relevance of that?
18
19
     BY MR. VERONESE:
20
                Do you recall people that you hired?
          O.
21
                MS. THOMPSON: You can answer as to
22
          job titles. I don't see the relevance of
23
          getting into names.
24
                MR. VERONESE: Are you instructing
25
          him not to answer my question?
```

```
Page 117
 1
          Q.
                Do you know who she was -- the
     regional sales manager was that she reported
 3
     to?
 4
                No, I don't remember.
          Α.
                Who -- did you know who the HR
 5
     manager was that she reported to?
 6
 7
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, assumes
          facts, misstates testimony.
 8
                I can't remember the name. She's a
          Α.
10
     heavy set gal. I can't remember her name now.
     She was really nice. I can't remember her
11
12
     name.
     BY MR. VERONESE:
13
14
          Ο.
                If you recall her name, let us know.
15
          Α.
                Okay.
                You're familiar with store number --
16
          Q.
     here we go, 3830? Do you know where that is?
17
18
          Α.
                No.
                Could you look at Exhibit 2? Does
19
     that exhibit refresh your recollection as to
20
21
     where that store is?
                No. It's somewhere in San Francisco
22
          Α.
     because I remember Hani was somewhere in San
23
24
     Francisco.
                And who is Hani?
25
          Q.
```

- 1 A. Hani Alzaghari was a district
- 2 manager in the west.
- 3 Q. Okay. And did -- was Hani the
- 4 district manager of store 13830?
- 5 A. Based on Exhibit 2, it would appear
- 6 that way.
- 7 MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Well, I'm
- 8 going to caution you not to guess or
- 9 speculate if you don't --
- 10 A. I don't know.
- MS. THOMPSON: -- personally know.
- 12 A. I have no idea.
- 13 BY MR. VERONESE:
- Q. Okay. Did Miss O'Campo take the
- 15 place of Mr. Alzaghari as district manager?
- 16 A. I do not recall. I think there was
- 17 some realignments done, but I don't recall
- 18 specifically what -- if that was the case.
- 19 Q. What realignments were done? Can
- 20 you tell me about that?
- 21 A. I just know that there were some
- 22 realignments with certain stores going into
- 23 some markets and other stores going into other
- 24 markets, but I don't recall exactly.
- Q. Do you know who Mr. Hani Alzaghari

```
Page 119
    is?
 1
         A.
               I know the name, I don't know him
    personally.
 3
         Q. Okay. Have you ever met Mr. Hani
 5
    Alzaghari?
               I don't recall. I may have. I
 6
         A.
 7
    don't know.
 8
         Q. Okay. If Mr. Alzaghari says that he
 9
    had met you, would he be lying?
10
         A. I don't think so.
11
         O.
               How about Miss O'Campo; do you know
    who she is?
12
13
         Α.
               Yes.
14
         Q.
               Okay. You've met her before?
15
               Yes.
         Α.
         Q. Okay. And did you hire her?
16
17
         Α.
               No.
18
         0.
               When was the first time you had met
19
    her?
               Would have been the first time I
20
    went to California.
21
               Do you recall when that was?
22
         Ο.
23
         Α.
               Probably about a year before I left
    the company.
24
25
         Q. How many times have you gone to
```

Page 120 California and met with Ms. O'Campo? 1 I don't know. 2. Α. 3 Less than ten? Ο. 4 Probably. I'm trying to include Α. meetings and things like that that she might 5 6 have attended. Maybe a dozen. 7 MS. THOMPSON: Times in California? 8 Α. No, but between the meetings at 9 headquarters, DM meetings, I did a meeting with 10 the west team, so, you know, maybe a dozen 11 times. BY MR. VERONESE: 12 13 Ο. How many times had you met with Ms. O'Campo in California? 14 15 Maybe three. Α. Okay. And would you recall the 16 Q. 17 first time you had met with her in California? 18 Α. No. Would that have been -- were all 19 20 three of the meetings that you had met with Ms. O'Campo, were they all at her district 21 22 store? 23 MS. THOMPSON: Objection, vague and 24 ambiguous. 25 I don't know. I don't remember. Α.

```
Page 121
 1
     BY MR. VERONESE:
 2
                Where would you have met her in
          O.
     California if not at the store?
 3
                I probably would have met her at the
          Α.
     regional office.
 5
                Where is the regional office?
 7
                I don't recall, but there was a
     regional office for the west in -- somewhere, I
     don't remember.
 9
               Somewhere in California?
10
          Ο.
11
          Α.
                Yes.
12
                Ms. O'Campo testified that you
          Ο.
     visited store 13830 in San Francisco in or
13
     about December of 2009. Do you recall that
15
     visit?
16
          Α.
                No.
               Do you deny that you actually
17
     visited the store at that time?
18
19
          Α.
                No.
20
          Q.
               Okay.
21
          Α.
                Very well could have.
22
                Do you recall meeting Mr. Allen at
          Ο.
     the store at that time?
23
24
                I don't recall, but I may have.
          Α.
25
                Do you recall making a comment to
          Q.
```

Page 123 1 that he had been there for a long time, but he 2 wouldn't be there for longer than another year? MS. THOMPSON: Objection, assumes 3 facts. 5 No. I would not -- that would not 6 come out of my mouth. Anything like that? 7 Q. Α. Never. 8 Ο. Just trying to get your memory here. I would not say that. That's not 10 Α. consistent with what I would say to a general 11 12 manager. 13 Do you recall making comments to 14 Ms. O'Campo about the condition of the store in San Francisco following your visit or at your 15 visit? 16 17 MS. THOMPSON: Objection to the extent it assumes facts. 18 I don't recall any specific 19 Α. conversation regarding any specific store in 20 21 San Francisco. I do recall that I was somewhat 22 disappointed in the condition of some of our 23 stores. 24 BY MR. VERONESE: 25

Okay. Well, is store 13830 one of

Q.

Page 124 those stores that you were disappointed in the 2. condition of? I don't know because I don't know 3 4 that I specifically was in this store. Now, if 5 Mrs. O'Campo says I was, I don't think she would lie about it. Okay. But --Q. 8 Assuming I was, how many stores did we see? I could have seen a dozen stores. I 10 don't know. 11 Okay. So you don't know whether or Ο. not you made that comment specifically, you 12 expressed concerns specifically about that 13 14 store. I expressed concerns about the 15 16 market, said, jeez, I'm disappointed -- I know I was disappointed in the store standards and 17 18 what I saw. 19 But when you say the "market," what Ο. 20 do you mean? 21 Α. The --22 Q. Because the store --23 Α. The Bay area. 24 The store is on Market Street. I Q. want to make --25

```
Page 125
 1
         Α.
               The Bay area.
 2
          Ο.
               The Bay area?
 3
               Yeah, there were four -- I think
     there were four distinct markets inside the Bay
 5
     area.
 6
          0.
               Okay.
 7
               So I visited all of them.
          Α.
          Q. How many times did you visit them?
 8
 9
                Three.
          Α.
10
                Okay. And what markets existed in
          Q.
11
     the Bay area?
12
          Α.
                I don't remember. You would -- you
13
     could get a map, though, a company map would
     show you.
14
15
          Q.
             Okay.
16
         A. I just don't --
          Q. But you don't recall --
17
               I don't recall.
         A.
18
19
                -- what market San Francisco was in?
          Ο.
20
                I think it was one of those four
          Α.
    that I'm talking about.
21
22
                Do you recall how many stores in
          Q.
23
     that market you had actually visited?
               Quite a few.
24
          Α.
25
               Did you visit all of them at some
          Q.
```

```
Page 127
 1
          Α.
                I don't know.
 2
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                I don't want you to guess --
 3
          Ο.
                I think in the center of the city
 4
     there was really cool hotels and buildings, and
 5
     I'm thinking that's probably what you're
 6
 7
     talking about, but I don't know.
 8
          Q.
                Okay. So you don't have a specific
     recollection of the store -- being in the store
 9
     on Market Street?
10
11
          Α.
                No.
12
                Although it's possible that you
          Q.
13
     were?
14
          Α.
                That's correct.
15
                       Earlier you talked about --
                Okay.
          Ο.
     when we were discussing Exhibit 2, we talked
16
     about the nonnegotiable standards and if
17
     certain standards weren't met there would be a
18
     process essentially to get things up to
19
     standard, and if that process wasn't satisfied,
20
21
     then perhaps it would be disciplinary, right?
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection to the
22
          extent it misstates testimony.
23
24
     BY MR. VERONESE:
25
          Q.
                You can -- if I was wrong, you
```

```
Page 136
1
     reasons --
 2
          Ο.
             At RadioShack, though.
 3
                At RadioShack. I've seen people get
     terminated because they fail to go to the bank
 4
     and they lost money, the safe was missing
 5
 6
     money, sexual harass -- proven sexual
 7
     harassment, falsifying time records from
     employees to either underpay or overpay people,
 8
     theft. Things like that were, upon being
 9
10
     investigated, of course, proven, people were
11
     terminated without progressive discipline being
12
     put in play.
13
                Now, were you familiar with certain
14
     units keeping money in the back room?
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, assumes
15
          facts.
16
17
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                As change?
18
          0.
19
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, assumes
          facts.
20
21
          Α.
                No.
22
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                Did you know that that was happening
23
          Ο.
24
     in San Francisco? Did you ever learn that that
25
     was actually happening in San Francisco?
```

```
Page 137
1
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, assumes
 2
          facts.
                I don't know. I have no idea about
 3
 4
    that.
5
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                Did you ever learn that district
6
 7
    managers had actually approved keeping money in
8
     the back room?
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, assumes
9
10
          facts.
11
          Α.
                No.
12
                MS. THOMPSON: Got to wait, really
          got to wait for me.
13
14
    BY MR. VERONESE:
          Q. Did every store have a safe?
15
             To the best of my recollection, it
16
          Α.
    did.
17
                Okay. And if money wasn't in the
18
     cash register, did it have to be in the safe?
19
20
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, lacks
21
          foundation, incomplete hypothetical.
     BY MR. VERONESE:
22
23
          Q. Is that a policy?
24
                MS. THOMPSON: Calls for
25
          speculation.
```

```
Page 142
1
          Α.
                Just don't -- I don't understand.
                                                    Ι
     gave -- I'm sure I gave, although I cannot
 2
     specifically recall, I'm sure I gave some
 3
    direction on what I wanted the standards --
 4
     what the standards should look like, the
5
     standards being the physical standards of a
     store.
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                Okay. What was Ms. O'Campo's, what
9
          Q.
10
     was her role? What was her title and her job
11
    description?
12
                MS. THOMPSON: Vague and ambiguous
          as to time.
13
14
          Α.
                As I best can recollect, she was a
    district manager.
15
     BY MR. VERONESE:
16
                And the district managers have the
17
     authority to hire and fire employees?
18
19
          Α.
                Yes.
                If you told a district manager to
20
21
     fire an employee, would they have to do that?
22
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, incomplete
          hypothetical, vague and ambiguous.
23
                I would never tell a district
24
          Α.
25
    manager that they had to fire an employee.
```

```
Page 147
1
     a training issue, might be a knowledge gap,
 2
     could be a performance issue.
                If there was a cash shortage, would
 3
     the unit manager know that daily in follow-up
 4
5
     procedures?
                MS. THOMPSON: Vague and ambiguous.
 6
 7
                I don't know.
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                When would the district manager, for
9
          Q.
10
     example, find out that there was a cash
11
     shortage?
12
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, incomplete
13
          hypothetical, lacks foundation.
14
          Α.
                I don't know.
15
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                Do you know who replaced Mr. Frank
16
          Q.
     Allen when he was terminated?
17
18
                I have no idea.
19
                Does a store manager have the
          0.
     authority to keep money in a locked drawer?
20
21
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, vague and
22
          ambiguous.
23
                I don't know the answer to that.
          Α.
24
     The authority. I guess they could do it if
     they want. I don't know what the policy is or
25
```

```
Page 154
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, lacks
 1
 2
          foundation, calls for speculation.
 3
                To the best of my recollection, he
          Α.
 4
     was also a district manager. Donna and he were
 5
     colleagues.
     BY MR. VERONESE:
 6
 7
                Okay. So they worked at the same
          Q.
 8
     time as district managers?
 9
          Α.
                Yes.
10
                And --
          Ο.
11
             In the same market with different
          Α.
12
     stores.
13
          Ο.
               Okay.
14
                Remember I told you there were four
     districts in that Bay area?
15
16
          Q.
                Yes.
17
          Α.
                So they were two of the four people.
                Okay. So they would not -- just to
18
19
     clarify, both of them would not be district
20
     managers over the same store. They would be
21
     over different stores, correct?
2.2
          Α.
                That's correct.
23
          Q.
                Did you ever tell Ms. O'Campo that
24
     plaintiff did not fit the image that RadioShack
25
     wants?
```

```
Page 155
 1
         Α.
               Never said that.
          Q. Did you ever tell Ms. O'Campo that
 2
 3
     she didn't have the right people in the San
     Francisco store?
 4
               Never said that.
 5
         Α.
 6
          Q. Or that she needed to upgrade her
 7
     employees?
 8
          Α.
               Never said that.
          Q.
               Almost done here.
10
                MR. VERONESE: Okay. Why don't we
11
          do this. Why don't I review my notes for
12
          five minutes, take a quick break, and then
         we'll finish up with the last round of
13
14
         questions, get out of here.
15
                (Recess held.)
16
    BY MR. VERONESE:
               All right. Ms. O'Campo, why did she
17
          Ο.
     leave RadioShack?
18
19
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection, lacks
          foundation, calls for speculation.
20
21
     BY MR. VERONESE:
22
          0.
                If you know.
23
                I was unaware that she left. I'm
24
    not aware of any of that.
25
          Q. Do you know she was terminated?
```

Page 158 financial -- the financial state of the 1 2 business was not in good shape, and they were 3 looking to cut overhead. So they did some mass 4 layoffs. 5 BY MR. VERONESE: And when did you leave RadioShack? 6 Ο. June of '11. Α. What was your title at the time? 8 Q. 9 Was it still VP ops west? 10 Α. Yes. Ο. And were you terminated? 11 12 MS. THOMPSON: Wait -- no, no, no, 13 wait. That's -- can you read the question 14 back? (Record read.) 15 MS. THOMPSON: You got to listen to 16 17 the question. When you left. I think we -- but we had agreed that 18 we would just call it VP of ops west just for 19 20 clarity, right? I was vice president of 21 operations was my official title. 2.2 BY MR. VERONESE: 23 Ο. Right. And we agreed that we would 24 differentiate that between your VP of ops 25 central by calling it VP ops west.

```
Page 159
 1
                MS. THOMPSON: Okay. Fair enough.
                       I left --
 2
          Α.
                Yeah.
 3
                MS. THOMPSON: Fair enough.
                MR. VERONESE: I thought we
 4
          clarified that.
 5
                MS. THOMPSON: My mistake.
 6
 7
          Α.
                Just for talking sake.
                MS. THOMPSON: My mistake. Okay.
 8
 9
     BY MR. VERONESE:
10
                Okay. So your title essentially
          Q.
11
     didn't change is my purpose?
12
          Α.
                It did not change.
13
                Okay. And why did you leave
    RadioShack?
14
                I just left. I got a really good
15
16
    offer from TGI Fridays to be a senior vice
     president in charge of all operations.
17
18
                All operations nationwide?
          Q.
                Nationwide.
19
          Α.
20
          Ο.
                How many stores report to you?
2.1
                About 700 restaurants.
          Α.
22
                Okay. How many employees under you?
          Q.
23
          Α.
                About 20,000, 25,000.
24
                Where are they headquartered?
          Q.
25
                In Dallas Fort Worth, Dallas.
          Α.
```

```
Page 160
 1
                And that's currently your job?
          Ο.
 2
          Α.
                Yes.
 3
                And has your title changed since
          Q.
     you've been there?
 5
          Α.
                No.
 6
          O.
                And it's VP of operations period?
                Senior vice president of operations.
          Α.
 8
          Ο.
                Who do you report to?
          Α.
                President of the company.
                Is that the same as the CEO?
10
          Q.
11
                Similar.
          Α.
12
          Q.
               Was there a CEO?
13
          Α.
                There's a chief executive officer,
14
     yes.
                Were you -- at any time while you
15
          Ο.
16
     were at RadioShack, had you ever been
     disciplined?
17
18
          Α.
                No.
19
          Q.
                Ever written up?
20
          Α.
                No.
21
          Q.
                No verbal warnings?
22
          Α.
                Never.
23
          Q.
                Were you terminated from RadioShack?
24
          Α.
                No.
25
                So you left voluntarily?
          Q.
```

Page 161 A. Voluntarily left. 1 Okay. And did -- while you were at 2. RadioShack, did you ever receive any complaints 3 4 against you? 5 I may have. I mean, I interacted Α. 6 with a lot of people. I'm not aware of any 7 specifics, no. 8 Q. Were you aware of any written 9 complaints about you? Α. Not that I'm aware of. 10 11 Q. Any complaint about you being racially insensitive? 12 13 Α. Never. Q. Any complaint about you being 14 15 discriminatory against somebody because of their race or age? 16 17 Α. Never. 18 Okay. And that's -- when you say 19 "never," you mean never at RadioShack or never 20 in your life? 21 Never in my life have I ever -- has Α. 22 that ever come up. 23 Q. Okay. 24 MR. VERONESE: I think that's it. 25 MS. THOMPSON: Okay. I have a

```
Page 162
          couple of quick questions to follow up.
 1
 2
                        EXAMINATION
 3
     BY MS. THOMPSON:
 4
          Ο.
                At any time during your employment
 5
     at RadioShack, did you have any role whatsoever
     with establishing cash handling policies or
 6
 7
     procedures?
          Α.
 8
                No.
 9
          Ο.
                Who, to your knowledge, had that
     responsibility?
10
                That would have been LP, LP team.
11
          Α.
12
          Q.
                Loss prevention?
13
                Yes, and probably some input from
14
     central ops, who they reported in to.
                As you -- again, in terms of while
15
          Ο.
     you were employed at RadioShack, as you sit
16
17
     here now, do you know one way or the other
     whether you -- whether violation of company
18
19
     cash handling policies and procedures could be
     grounds for a termination without progressive
20
21
     discipline? Do you know one way or the other?
22
          Α.
                It depends on the situation.
23
          Q.
                What do you mean by that?
24
          Α.
                Can you repeat the question again?
                Yes. I'm talking about during your
25
          Q.
```

Page 163

- 1 employment at RadioShack, do you know one way
- 2 or the other whether violation of cash handling
- 3 policies or procedures could be grounds for
- 4 termination without following any form of
- 5 progressive discipline?
- 6 A. They could.
- 7 Q. And what are you basing that
- 8 statement on?
- 9 A. That was one of the things that
- 10 people tended to lose their job for was cash
- 11 handling, money shortages. There were specific
- 12 policies in place, and you could be terminated
- 13 for violating those.
- Q. Did there need to be -- in terms of
- 15 your understanding, did there need to be an
- 16 actual cash shortage in order for there to be
- 17 termination for violation of policies or
- 18 procedures?
- 19 A. So let me be clear on this. This is
- 20 way below my pay grade. You're asking me
- 21 questions, both of you, that are so far below
- 22 my pay grade, I can conjecture and give you
- 23 what I think it should be or it might have
- 24 been, but I think there's people far better
- 25 qualified to answer these questions than I.

```
Page 164
                MR. VERONESE: Then you shouldn't be
 1
         guessing.
 2
 3
                THE WITNESS: Okay.
    BY MS. THOMPSON:
 4
 5
          Q.
                Right, okay, are you saying now that
    you were guessing during -- when you were being
 6
 7
    asked questions about these issues during your
     testimony?
 8
 9
                MR. VERONESE: Vague as to issues
         and which questions exactly. You would
10
         have to go to the exact question to have
11
         that apply.
12
    BY MS. THOMPSON:
13
14
          Q. Well, there were a series of
    questions regarding the application of the
15
16
    progressive discipline policy. Do you recall
    that testimony generally?
17
18
          Α.
                Yes.
19
                Were you -- were you guessing when
          0.
20
    you gave your testimony?
21
                I was giving an overview of what it
22
    might look like, but every situation is
    different. The allegations are different, and
23
24
    the charges could be very, very different.
                Well, was it -- I just want to be
25
          Q.
```

```
Page 165
 1
     clear here. Given the -- your -- in the
     position you occupied in the company, was it
 2
     your -- part of your roles and responsibilities
 3
     to make sure that progressive discipline was
 5
     followed, or was that somebody else's
     responsibility?
 6
                That was somebody else's
          Α.
 8
     responsibility.
                And who would that be?
 9
          Ο.
10
          Α.
                Human resource team.
                Were you ever, throughout your
11
          Q.
12
     employment at RadioShack, personally involved
     in any store manager termination?
13
14
          Α.
                No.
                Do you have some understanding, as
15
16
     you sit here now, in terms of who would
     typically be involved in that kind of
17
     termination, that level termination?
18
19
                MR. VERONESE: Vague as to who we're
20
          talking about.
21
                MS. THOMPSON: Store manager
22
          terminations. As a matter --
23
          Α.
                Can you repeat the question?
     BY MS. THOMPSON:
24
25
                Okay. And again, if you don't have
          Q.
```

Page 166 1 any understanding, please tell me. The question is, do you have any understanding in 2 terms of during the course of your employment 3 4 at RadioShack what parties needed to be involved, if anyone, in a store manager 5 termination? 6 To the best of my understanding, it would be the district manager, the human 8 9 resource manager, if appropriate, the loss 10 prevention manager, and the regional sales 11 director. 12 Q. And were you ever even informed, as 13 a matter of course, of store manager terminations? 14 15 No. Α. Does a district manager have the 16 authority to modify the company's cash-handling 17 policies and procedures? 18 19 Α. No. Were store managers -- again, based 20 Q. upon your knowledge and experience at 21 22 RadioShack, were store managers held 23 accountable for adhering to cash-handling policies and procedures? 24 25 Yes. Α.

```
Page 168
     evaluating a situation -- first of all, would
 1
 2
     you ask the district manager whether that had,
 3
     in fact, occurred?
 4
                MR. VERONESE: Under what
 5
          circumstances?
 6
                MS. THOMPSON: I'm sorry?
                MR. VERONESE: What do you mean, did
          he ask, has he asked?
 8
                MS. THOMPSON: It's all hypothetical
          so -- could I have my question read back?
10
11
                MR. VERONESE: Please.
12
                (Record read.)
13
     BY MS. THOMPSON:
                All right. Let me go back.
14
          Ο.
     were asked a hypothetical question about what
15
     would happen if a district manager allowed a
16
17
     store manager to keep cash in the manager's
     desk in the back of the store. Do you recall
18
19
     that testimony generally?
20
                Generally, yes.
          Α.
21
                Okay. And you rendered -- you
          Ο.
22
     offered your personal opinion about that
23
     subject. Do you recall that generally?
24
          Α.
                Yes.
25
                Okay. First of all -- well, were
          Q.
```

Page 169

- 1 you expressing your personal opinion or
- 2 RadioShack policy?
- 3 A. My personal opinion. I thought it
- 4 was pretty clear that it was my personal
- 5 opinion.
- 6 Q. Okay. So in terms of evaluating
- 7 that particular circumstance, if a store
- 8 manager told you that the reason I'm keeping
- 9 cash in the manager's desk in the back was
- 10 because my district manager said it was okay
- 11 for me to do so, what, if anything, would you
- 12 do to follow up on that?
- 13 A. Okay. I would not have that
- 14 conversation, first off. That would not be a
- 15 conversation at my level of employment.
- 16 Q. Okay. Let's say someone reported --
- 17 let's assume for purposes of this that someone
- 18 reported to you that a store manager had said,
- 19 my district manager told me it was okay for me
- 20 to keep cash in the back desk drawer in my
- 21 office at the store.
- MR. VERONESE: Assumes facts not in
- 23 evidence. Are we just creating fiction
- 24 now?
- 25 MS. THOMPSON: Can you -- I haven't

```
Page 170
 1
          finished my question. Could you read my
          question back?
 2
                (Record read.)
 3
     BY MS. THOMPSON:
 4
 5
                So if someone reported that set of
 6
     circumstances to you, what, if anything, would
 7
     you do or tell someone to do to follow up on
     that statement?
8
 9
                MR. VERONESE: In his position as
          vice -- as operations?
10
                MS. THOMPSON: Right.
11
                I probably would call the loss
12
          Α.
     prevention manager and loop in the district
13
14
     manager and regional sales director to get
     clarity around what the policy is and what has
15
16
     been our instruction to the employee.
17
    BY MS. THOMPSON:
                Would you direct any kind of
18
          Q.
     investigation -- any investigation be
19
20
     undertaken?
                MR. VERONESE: Vague as to
21
22
          investigation.
23
                It depends on what came back from
          Α.
     the people that were experts in the situation.
24
     So, for example, that's a store-level policy,
25
```

Page 171 1 which I'm sure the GM is well aware of and the 2 DM is well aware of and the RSD is well aware 3 of as is the LP manager. So it would depend on what they came back with. 5 BY MS. THOMPSON: 6 So would you leave the decision in 0. 7 terms of how that store manager should be dealt with up to them? 8 9 It certainly would not be my call. Okay. And whose call would it be, 10 Ο. to your understanding? 11 It would be the DM's call with 12 Α. oversight from HR, loss prevention, and the 13 RSD. Which would not be done in a vacuum. 14 15 Q. Okay. MS. THOMPSON: I have no further 16 17 questions. 18 FURTHER EXAMINATION 19 BY MR. VERONESE: As you sit here today, do you recall 20 of ever being informed of employees being 21 2.2 terminated at the unit level? 23 MS. THOMPSON: Objection, vague and 24 ambiguous. 25 I don't recall. Certainly not in a Α.

```
Page 172
     formal manner. It might have been in an
 1
     off-the-cuff conversation, but I have way too
 2
 3
     many employees to get down to that level.
 4
                MR. VERONESE: Okay.
 5
                MS. THOMPSON: We're finished?
                MR. VERONESE: Yes.
 7
                MS. THOMPSON: Great.
 8
     BY MR. VERONESE:
                You mentioned -- you just testified
 9
          Ο.
10
     that -- when you just testified, you mentioned
     that it was store-level policy, is that how the
11
12
     cash is handled? Is that what you meant, is
13
     the store-level policy?
14
                MS. THOMPSON: Well, objection.
15
          going to -- I think misstates the
16
          testimony.
17
                MR. VERONESE: I'm asking him.
                MS. THOMPSON: I know, but I think
18
          it misstates testimony. It's vague and
19
20
          ambiguous.
21
                My comment was meant that it was a
22
     policy that adheres to the stores, meaning it
23
     was not a policy of corporate headquarters or
24
     anything of that nature, but it was policy laid
25
     out for store operations for the -- you know,
```

Page 173 for how the unit -- how did the units run. 1 2. BY MR. VERONESE: 3 Because some stores could have 0. different situations than others? 5 Α. No. 6 Ο. Okay. No. No, I think policy for the --Α. for all stores. 8 9 Ο. Right. Okay. 10 MS. THOMPSON: So let me ask a quick 11 follow-up question then. 12 FURTHER EXAMINATION 13 BY MS. THOMPSON: 14 Q. Where -- to your understanding, 15 where -- who established these cash-handling policies and procedures, at what level? 16 17 A. That was done by the loss prevention 18 group. At what level? 19 Ο. 20 At the VP and above executive level 21 and it was rolled out through the LP team. The 22 LP team had access, unfettered access, to our GMs and our DMs, and attended all meetings, all 23 24 quarterly meetings, all informational seminar

25

meetings and...

Page 174 Okay. So were the cash handling 1 Q. policies and procedures established at the 2 corporate level? 4 Α. Yes. Did store managers have discretion 5 6 to deviate from those policies? 7 Α. No. Q. Did district managers have authority to deviate from those policies? 10 Α. No. Did regional sales directors have 11 authority to deviate from those policies? 12 13 Α. No. Did you have authority to deviate 14 0. from those policies? 15 16 Α. No. 17 MS. THOMPSON: I have nothing further. 18 19 FURTHER EXAMINATION 20 BY MR. VERONESE: 21 Ο. Did loss prevention have -- did loss 22 prevention ever deviate from those policies? 23 MS. THOMPSON: Objection, lacks foundation, calls for speculation. 24 25 BY MR. VERONESE:

```
Page 176
 1
                  CERTIFICATE
     STATE OF TEXAS
 2
     COUNTY OF DALLAS
 3
                I, Daniel J. Skur, a Notary Public
          within and for the State of Texas, do
          hereby certify:
                That GREGORY PATTAKOS, the witness
          whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth,
          was duly sworn by me and that such
 6
          deposition is a true record of the
          testimony given by such witness.
                I further certify that I am not
          related to any of the parties to this
 8
          action by blood or marriage; and that I am
          in no way interested in the outcome of this
10
                IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
          set my hand this 26th day of September,
11
          2012.
12
13
14
                Daniel J. Skur
                Notary Public, State of Texas.
15
                My Commission Expires 7/10/2014
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

From: Sent: To: Subject:

David Gonsolin Monday, March 22, 2010 6:01 PM 0538 DM Donna Ocampo 3830 visit



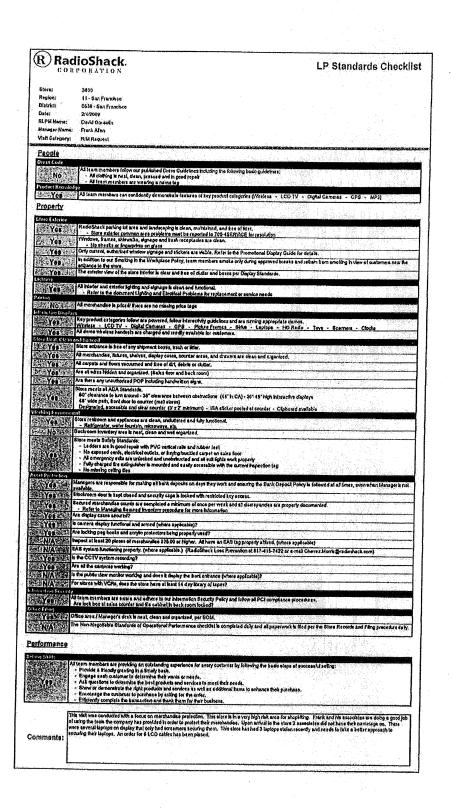
LPSC 3830 020409.xls

David Gonsolin Regional Loss Prevention Manager San Francisco Region 11 Cell (916) 842-9552 Fax (916) 983-9503



REDACTED

RS/ALLEN002077



RS/ALLEN002078

DEPOSITION ~ シンタニタ EXHIBIT ENGAD 800-631-6989

Page 1 of 6

FOLLOW-UP FOR NON-NEGOTIABLE STANDARDS

2 hour(s), 00 minute(s) 09:45 AM - 11:45 AM

01/15/2010

District:

Unit Visit Log

Hani Alzaghari

Visit Conducted By:

Duration of Visit: Мападег Мате: Time of Visit: Date Visited:

Frank Allen

STANDARDS REVIEW

1. PROJECT STATUS All Standards met	Comments:	Follow Up:		

ALL PRODUCTS | Standard(s) not met ON DISPLAY AND | NA PRODUCTS | NA PRODUCTS ARE METCHANDISED ACCORDING to planogram.

- Some sections needs an update for the planograms, the company will send you tables for wireless and you will gain some wall space. I will map the store with you so you can have more room to follow planograms exactly.

Nows the handheid TVS from computer section to where the FLO TV is

Fill the computer section with more merchandise, laphose must be on and demo ready.

- Floor stacks of Kareko must be 3 units high with 5x 7 signs

- Make every section near, clean and organized...pnced 100%.

Follow Up:

Today we move the tables to the right location, make sure you move the pods to match the planograms.
 We replanned the floor as follows: PPD, BT, Wreless Accessories, Music. Sirius, GPS.
 You have two extra panels for batteries so now you can do the 8 panels section for power.
 Make sure you do the ploanograms for all sections we printed by Jan 29, the store must be Perfect.

All Standards met EVERYTHING PRICED PROPERLY

Fallow Up:

NEAT, CLEAN AND All Standards met	nents:	ν Up;	
4 NEAT.	Comments:	Follow Up;	

http://home.rsonline.tandy.com/unitvisitlog/displaylog.aspx?pagemode=print&FormId=23&UserNbr=01&StrId=3830&VisitDate=01/... 12/14/2010

RS/ALLEN000179

S
of
d
Page
ğ
P.

Unit Visit Log

5 STORE EXTERIOR All Standards met	All Standards met
Comments: Follow Up:	
Comments:	All Standards met
WORKING ENVIRONMENT	Standard(s) not met (N) Storie restroom and appliances are clean, uncluttered and fully functional. • Refrigerator, water fountain, microwave, coffee maker, etc. (N) Backroom Inventory area is neat, clean and well organized per Backroom and Counter Standards. (N) Under and behind counter is neat, clean and well organized per Backroom and Counter Standards.
Comments: - Restroom sink needs to be cleaned - Floor must be cleaned, remove the - Organize the baxes in the backroom Follow Up: - Its done.	Comments: Restroom sink needs to be cleaned Floor must be cleaned, remove the POP signs to the basement Organize the boxes in the backroom, make sure they are faced and fronted on every shelf. Follow Up: Its done.
8 STORE SAFETY	MI Standards met
Comments: Fallow Up:	
9 ASSET PROTECTION Comments: Follow Up:	All Standards met
10 SCHEDULING Comments: Follow Up:	All Standards met
11 RECRUITING Comments: Follow Up:	All Standards met
أستناه أستناه المستناه المستناء	

of 6
Ċ
Page

Unit Visit Log

Follow Up:

Comments:

One of the most important tasks this week is to get everyone certified with ATG. Have them visit the customer promotions link on a daily bases so you can get them trained with what is on sale.

All done except Victoria, she needs to be done today

All Standards met DRESS CODE Comments:

Follow Up:

GOAL SETTING All Standards met Comments:

Follow Up:

 (N) Monthly performance reviews are documented with all team members to recap all weekly
coaching sessions and set expectations for the upcoming month. (N) Performance results are reviewed with every team member weekly, progress towards goals and coaching opportunities are discussed and documented. (Standard(s) not met PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Performnace reviews need to be focused on the different needs for each employee. They need to have different plans and action items so they will ollow exactly what you asked them to do. Here are some ideas for each KPI: Power Action Plan:

-Bundle up the eligible 4-4-11 batteries and place them on the counter for adding on with sales -Compare the value for button cell batteries that are available for 3 packs (use the phrases such as "this one pack of cr2032 is 5.99 or you can get the 3 packs for 11.99)
-Utilize RSAP for 15% if itstime off on batteries

Ask open ended questions to the customers about their other devices that might need batteries such as wife's garage door opener or car remote control and so on.

-Explain'the batteries as necessity not as an option by saying: 'you are gonna need these balteries to make this work' -Offer battery installation to guarantee one pack sale and then offer 44-11 or eligible multi packs to increase power.

-Frint be reforence chart with new sku's (Enercell) to match up new skus with old ones. It will prevent the employees from thinking that we don't have the wanted battery.

http://home.rsoniine.tandy.com/unitvisitlog/displaylog.aspx?pagemode=print&FormId=23&UsetNbr=01&StrId=3830&VisitDate=01/... 12/14/2010

b C	0
 7151	

Page 4 of 6

-	
ñ	
-	
ction	
⋖	
Ó.	
S	
w	

- 1. Do not make the decision for the customert Never hit escape without offering RSSP and trying to overcome at least one objection, and follow up on the associates who do not affe
 - 2. Have associates write down why the customer declined the RSSP and then initial it. This will allow for more pointed skills practice at
 - overcoming specific customer objections.

 3. Give associates measurable daily targets, i.e. 1 per day for part time, 3 per day for full time.

 4. Bring up the protection plan during the product presentation so the customer is already lihinking about the expense before getting to the
- 5. Know basic price points for RSSP and whether it is a Repair or a Replacement Plan. 6. Place the brochure in the customer's hand to create the feeling of purchasing a langible product, and use it to show the cost benefit of the

7. Do role-play and skills practice on commonly sold products. For example: For cordless phones or anything with a rechargeable battery mention that it covers battery replacement(s). On converter-boxes it is an in-store replacement and it covers surge protection. On wireless post-paid phones it covers up to 4 accessories on the same licket and two batteries, and on pre-paid phones it is an in-store replacement. On car chargers that have a fuse, it will replace the charger or the fuse for less than the cost of the replacement fuse.

Wireless Attach:

- 1. Managers/Associates MUST use the new "Wireless Choice" form. Have associates just fill some blank forms out on their own, and then start role playing and have them fill out the form until they are comfortable using it.
- 2. Role play with 5 "must have" items (screen protectors, memory cards, car chargers, casa, and headsets). If you show the customer 5 items, they will usually take at least 1 or 2.
- 3. Keep some IGo and screen protectors in the cage as a constant reminder when associates go to get the phone.
- 4. Sell airtime with the no contract phones; don't let the customer under-estimate their usage.
- 5. Print the latest wireless accessory reference chart, and remember to update it regularly. (Products-Product Reference Sheets-Wireless Handsets-Wireless Accessory Reference Sheet) or (http://home.rsonline.landy.com/rsodocuments/ProductReferenceSheets/Wireless/Accessories/Wireless%20Accessory%20Reference% 20Sheet.pdf)
- 6. Remember to ask wireless customers if they need any accessories for other phones they or family members might own
- 7. Remember the disco phones with gift card...perfect for attaching accessories! (Products-Customer Promotions-Wireless Information Site-Handset Offers)

- Key Category Attach:
- 1) Mention earlier in sales process
- 2) Bring them to the counter.
 3) Leading questions (example: Do you store your gps in the glove compartment or under your car seat? Then you need a screen protector or

 - 4) Multiple usage
 5) More coaching to associates
 6) Role play for two weeks to develop habit.

EMPLOYEE AWARENESS

All Standards met

Comments: Follow Up: http://home.rsonline.tandy.com/unitvisitlog/displaylog.aspx?pagemode=print&FormId=23&UserNbr=01&StrId=3830&VisitDate=01/... 12/14/2010

Unit Visit Log

Page 5 of 6

All Standards met 18 CUSTOMER SERVICE Comments:

All Standards met HANDLING RETURNS Follow Up:

Follow Up:

Comments:

PROPERTY ACTION PLAN

Describe Area of Opportunity:

A huge improvement in store image since my last visit.

A huge improvement in store image since my last visit.

Now it is up to you and your team to keep working on it DAILY by utilizing the Non-Negotiables list.

on 1/11 the comprex will launch the Refresh @ the Shack, this will be our yearly after the holidays cleaning up. Many planograms will be updated and you need to make sure the store is 100% ready by 1/29.

ollow Up:

imeline / Milestone(s):

will be back next week to map the store with you and work on the new wireless tables that will be shipped.

Action Plan to achieve milestone:

PEOPLE ACTION PLAN Describe Area of Opportunity:

Follow Up: Timeline / Milestone(s):

Follow Up: Action Plan to achieve milestone:

Follow Up:

PERFORMANCE REVIEW & ACTION PLAN

	% #/\$		% #/\$		#	%
YTD NPBB to Plan		Target Bonus		And the second section of the second		2
· ·		YTD Ticket (+/-)		\$/Ticket (+/-)		
YTD Net Sales to Plan						
YTD MGP to Plan		YTD SGP to Plan	-	YTD Inv Cont to Plan		-
YTD Cont Exp to Plan	1.2	YTD Payroll to Plan		YTD Mgr Exp to Plan		-
LM Sales to Plan	<u></u>			LM Post Pay		
		LM SGP to Plan		- Anna Carpen		
MTD Sales to Plan				LM Pre Pay (+/-)		
		MTD SGP to Plan	-	on the same		

http://home.rsonline.tandy.com/unitvisitlog/displaylog.aspx?pagemode=print&FormId=23&UserNbr=01&StrId=3830&VisitDate=01/... 12/14/2010

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 7

Page 6 of 6

Unit Visit Log

Describe Area of Opportunity:

Great job on your wireless performnace in December, you soid 20 phones with 54% increase. You have to improve in wireless attach to at assay 15%, this month. You also need your team to work on getting the accessory bag to the counter with every sale, last month your attach was 53%, this month. You also need your team to work on getting the accessory bag to the counter with every sale, last month your attach RSSP is another KPI that I expect you to get your team to sell, 9.38% for December is an Improvement, however you are not at 15%. This month you need to hit 15% every week.

Emails: less than 1%, Why?, I expect your team to ask for customer emails every day. This is a simple task and you need to get behind it.

This week your performance as follows:
 You load the distruct in seles (YCV):..great.jobi.
 You load the distruct in seles (YCV):..great.jobi.
 You post this week is poor, I need every employee to sell one phone per week at minimum.
 Today we have an RSSP. (4-4-11) focus day, I want to see everyone on the Survey Moneky link today.
 SSSP number 170 this week is believe 10%, you need to be at 15%. The only way is to hit 25% today and 25% on Saturday.
 Conduct a full one on one with each employee to review the performance, I need one phone, 15% RSSP, 10% Emails and 2 (4-4-11) daily, Timeline / Milestone(s):

Follow Up:

Action Plan to achieve milestone:

Follow Up:

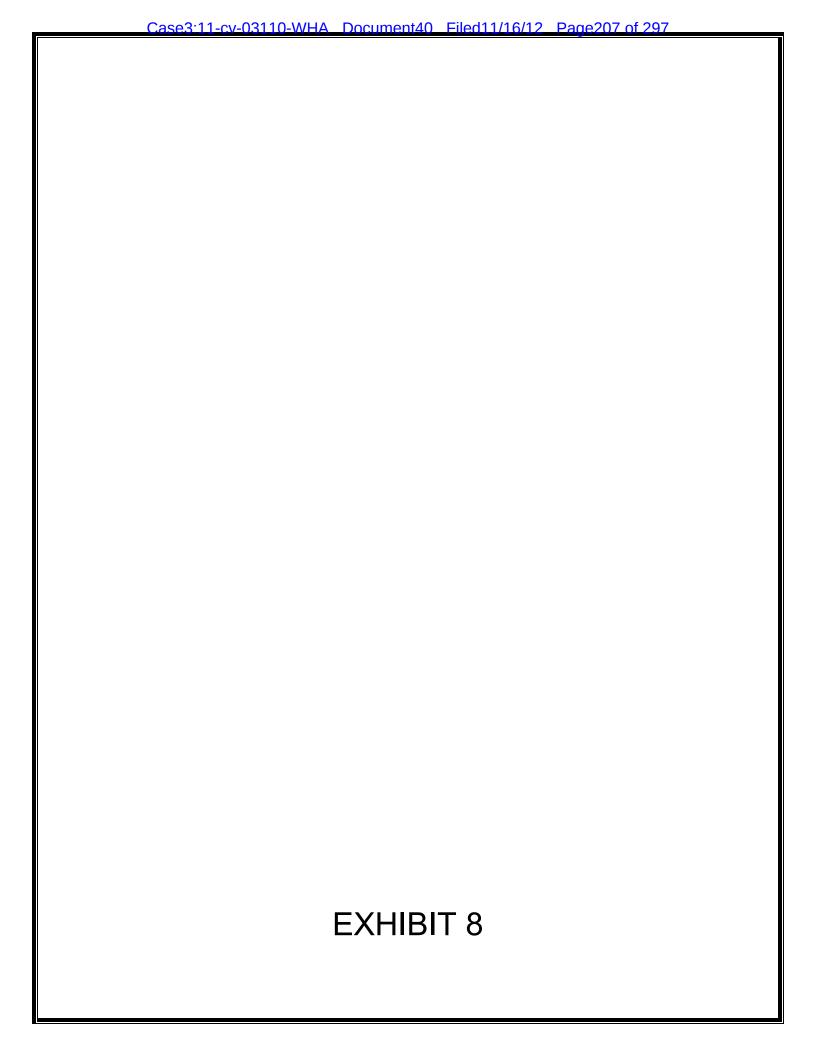
CLOSING COMMENTS Expectations Summary:

Schadule next visit: Follow Up: Follow Up: Follow Up: Visit Conducted By

Unit Manager

http://home.rsonline.tandy.com/unitvisitlog/displaylog.aspx?pagemode=print&FormId=23&UserNbr=01&StrId=3830&VisitDate=01/... 12/14/2010

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 7



ORIGINAL

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
3	SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION
4	000
5	FRANK ALLEN,
6	Plaintiff,
7	vs. No. CV 11-03110 WHA
8	RADIO SHACK CORPORATION, and
9	Does 1-20, Inclusive,
10	Defendants.
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	DEPOSITION OF DAVID GONSOLIN
16	Tuesday, October 16, 2012
17	
18	
19	
20	REPORTED BY: DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR 7857
21	
22	
23	DE SOUZA & ASSOCIATES
24	Certified Shorthand Reporters P.O BOX 1675
25	San Mateo, California 94401 (650) 341-2671 desouzacr@att.net
	1

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

1	000
2	BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to notice, and
3	on Tuesday, the 16th day of October 2012, commencing at
4	the hour of 10:15 a.m., thereof, at the Law Offices of
5	JOSEPH L. ALIOTO AND ANGELA ALIOTO, 700 Montgomery
6	Street, San Francisco, California, before me,
7	DEBRA J. SKAGGS, CSR No. 7857, a Certified Shorthand
8	Reporter
9	000
10	EXAMINATION
11	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. So sir, can you
12	spell your name for the record.
13	A. First name is David, D-A-V-I-D; last name is
14	Gonsolin, G-O-N-S-O-L-I-N.
15	Q. Okay. Mr. Gonsolin, where do you presently
16	reside? You don't need to give me your individual
17	A. I live in Folsom, California.
18	Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken?
19	A. Yes, once before.
20	Q. Was that how long ago was that, do you
21	know?
22	A. Three, maybe four years ago, roughly.
23	Q. Was that where you worked at Radio Shack?
24	A. Yeah, it was when I was working for them.
25	Q. And do you know what the lawsuit was about?
	6

	1	for the whole area.	
Ź	2		:
		1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	:
	3	particular store in December of 2009 with Ocampo and	
	4	Pattakos?	
	5	A. No, I do not.	į
	6	Q. Okay. But you could have.	
	7	MS. THOMPSON: Well	
	8	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I could have but I	
	9	honestly don't think I did because I did not do too many	
	10	store visits with Gregg Pattakos.	
	11	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. "Mr. Pattakos was	
	12	immediately confrontational with the Plaintiff.	
**	13	He wanted to know, among other things, how long	
	14	Plaintiff had been unemployed by Radio Shack."	
	15	Do you recall Mr. Pattakos asking the managers	
	16	that you did go with, go into their store, how long	
	17	they they would ask how long have you been here, how	
	18	long have you worked for Radio Shack.	
	19	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts.	
	20	THE WITNESS: Oh. I don't recall that, no.	
	21	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Then the next	
_	22	sentence says,	
	23	"After Plaintiff answered him, Pattakos looked	
	24	at him from head to toe and told Plaintiff,	
	25	quote, 'You may have a year left with	
Magazin		26	
	L	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net	
Ì	-	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net	

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
1	Radio Shack. You have been in charge of the
2	whole store for a while. You may have another
3	year.'"
4	Did anyone ever tell you that Mr. Pattakos
5	told the Plaintiff in this action, Frank Allen, that?
6	A. No. I've never heard of this.
7	Q. You've never heard of that.
8	A. No.
9	Q. Okay. Did you know did anyone tell you
10	that Mr. Allen had complained about Mr. Pattakos's
11	behavior?
12	A. No.
13	Q. Okay. So Ocampo never told you that Allen had
14	complained about Pattakos's behavior?
15	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts.
16	Misstates the record.
17	THE WITNESS: Not that I recall, no.
18	MS. ALIOTO: Q. So the next paragraph
19	says,
20	"Plaintiff immediately made a formal complaint
21	about Mr. Pattakos's comments and behavior to
22	his then district manager Hani."
23	Did you know Hani?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. "Plaintiff also made a complaint about
	27

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

	1	Pattakos at the next manager's meeting where
	2	District Managers Hani and Defendant Ocampo
	3	were present."
	4	Would you attend the manager's meetings?
	5	A. I would as I could. I had, I don't know, ten
	6	districts, so I wasn't always able to attend the
	7	meetings.
	8	Q. Okay. So it wasn't obligatory for you to
	9	attend the manager's meetings?
	10	A. No.
	11	Q. All right. Do you recall attending this
	12	meeting where the discussion of Mr. Pattakos's behavior
en e	13	took place?
	14	MS. THOMPSON: Objection
	15	THE WITNESS: No. And I don't believe I did.
	16	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts.
	17	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Do you remember,
	18	in January of 2010, when Ocampo took the place of
	19	Mr. Hani?
	20	A. Yes.
	21	Q. At that point did she then become either a
	22	peer of yours or a supervisor of yours?
	23	A. She was a partner of mine. She was a district
	24	manager.
person.	25	Q. Okay. So she would be a partner of yours.
		28

you see something on a little peg hook sticking off a

1

2	wall and you pull it off it, the lockinpeg peg hooks are
3	for the high value items and they lock. So you actually
4	need a key to unlock it and get the item off it.
5	Q. Okay. Do you recall if at this time you knew
6	whether or not there was a problem with the lockinpegs
7	at the 3830 store? March of 2010.
8	A. I do not remember.
9	Q. Well, were the lockinpegs a normal problem? I
10	mean, was this an issue with the different stores?
11	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Vague and
12	ambiguous.
13	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I don't understand what
14	you mean by was it an issue.
15	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Well, was it an issue
16	that lockinpegs were either not there or not
17	properly put on?
18	A. That's a pretty common issue I would think.
19	Q. Okay.
20	"Defendant Ocampo told Plaintiff Allen, 'you
21	don't fit the image that Radio Shack wants.
22	You
23	don't have the right people in this store. You
24	need to upgrade your employees.'"
25	Had you ever been told that Ocampo told
	30
; ;	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
1	Mr. Allen that his store didn't fit the image of
2	Radio Shack once?
3	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts.
4	And make it clear that you're reading from the
5	allegations that are in the Complaint, not stated facts.
6	THE WITNESS: No, I've never heard that and
7	I just a personal opinion. I would find that hard to
8	believe that Donna would say that.
9	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. So now tell me why
10	would you find that hard to believe?
11	A. Just her personality. I worked with her
12	pretty close and that doesn't sound like something that
13	she would say. It doesn't mean she didn't say it, no.
14	I don't know
15	Q. Right.
16	A but
17	Q. Now at this point she is under the supervision
18	of Mr. Pattakos, right?
19	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts
20	MS. ALIOTO: If you know.
21	MS. THOMPSON: misstates the record.
22	THE WITNESS: I don't know for sure, but no
23	well, normally a chain of command went district manager,
24	which was Donna; regional manager, then
25	MS. ALIOTO: Vice president.

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

of the same of	1	THE WITNESS: area manager, area vice
e al la company	2	president, which was Pattakos. There was a gap where we
	3	didn't have a regional manager. So I don't know who her
	4	direct report was.
	5	MS. ALIOTO: Let me go to the next exhibit,
	6	keeping Exhibit No. 1 in front of you.
	7	Let's go to the January 15th Unit Visit Log,
	8	Bates stamp 000179.
	9	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 marked
	10	for identification.)
	11	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Exhibit No. 2. Let me
	12	ask you. I want to make sure I pronounce your last
	13	name properly. Can you pronounce it for me so I
	14	hear it?
	15	A. Gonsolin.
	16	Q. Gonsolin.
	17	A. (Witness nodded head.)
	18	Q. Gonsolin.
	19	Okay. Mr. Gonsolin, at this point in January,
	20	February, March of 2010, were you working with a lot of
	21	store managers?
	22	A. Yes.
	23	Q. About how many were you working with?
	24	A. Maybe close to 200. Radio Shack store
	25	managers.
		32

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

1	Q. Okay. Did you see the unit visit log like
2	Exhibit No. 2?
3	A. Would I see these?
4	Q. Would you be privy to these? Would these be
5	sent to you?
6	A. They were not sent on to me on a routine
7	basis. I wasn't part of, you know, the distribution
8	list when this would get sent out. However, could I see
9	this? Yeah, I can ask one of my business partners, hey,
10	do you have something like this I could see. But no, I
11	wouldn't.
12	Q. So how does this work. Let me know.
13	If the manager believes that there is a loss
14	prevention problem, does a manager then call you or does
15	the manager give you a write-up like this if he believes
16	that there is a loss prevention problem?
17	A. It could probably happen either way.
18	Q. Okay. But generally if there is a loss
19	prevention problem, you would be called in.
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. All right. And you were not called into Store
22	3830 prior to March of 2010, right?
23	A. Oh, I can't say that, no.
24	Q. Do you ever recall being called into 3830
25	prior to March of 2010?
	33
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att_net

1	A. I couldn't tell you honestly with the date.
2	I know I I can't even say I know. Pretty
3	sure I had been to that store prior to then and had seen
4	some loss prevention issues. I don't know when the
5	store relocated. If it was prior to March 2010, then I
6	chose to go to that store.
7	Q. Right.
8	A. And it was the old location, I remember that.
9	So, I've been to the store most likely prior
10	to 2010.
11	Q. Okay. But you don't recall ever going in
12	there because there specifically because there was a
13	loss prevention problem prior to March of 2010?
14	A. I can't say that for sure.
15	Q. Okay. Let's take a look at this. This is
16	from Hani about Frank's store. And it's dated
17	January 15th, 2010.
18	Okay. If you could turn to Page without
19	going over this entire document Page 2 of 6, Bates
20	stamp 180, section number nine, asset protection.
21	Do you see there where it says all standards
22	met?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. Now if it were an asset protection
25	problem at this point in January of 2010, it would be
	3

```
1
     written there, right?
 2
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection --
 3
                THE WITNESS: No.
               MS. THOMPSON: -- lacks foundation, calls for
 5
     speculation.
 6
               MS. ALIOTO: Q. Why not?
 7
               Because the district manager does not always
 8
     look for loss prevention or asset protections things.
 9
     This is -- loss prevention or asset protect is often
10
     either overlooked by the district managers or they don't
11
     know exactly how to identify loss prevention issues like
12
     someone who is trained in loss prevention has experience
13
     in it, so no.
14
     Q.
               Okay. But they have to fill out this form
15
     where it says asset protection.
16
     Α.
               Uh-huh.
17
               If they put "all standards met" are you saying
     Q.
18
     they're putting that there not knowing whether or not
19
     all standards are really and truly met?
20
               MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Lacks foundation,
21
     calls for speculation.
22
               THE WITNESS: I think that's entirely a
23
     possibility.
24
               MS. ALIOTO: Q.
                                 So do you think that's a
     problem with the company that managers would be
25
                                                              35
    De Souza & Associates
                            650-341-2671
                                                desouzacr@att.net
```

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

10/16/12

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	saying
2	A. No
3	Q that all standards are met in a certain
4	area when they may or may not be?
5	A. No. I don't think it's a problem, especially
6	specifically for a company. I think it happens in all
7	companies where someone might go in. And when you see a
8	list like this, there are things that can get missed.
9	Everybody is human. Everybody can miss something.
10	Especially if that's not your specialty, that's not your
11	area of expertise is loss prevention.
12	If I was to try and go do a store visit from a
13	sales standpoint, I would probably miss some stuff
14	because I'm not experienced in sales. Obviously up
15	until now, but back then I had no experience in sales.
16	So no, this has happened throughout all the companies
17	I've worked for that I can remember and it's something
18	that's fairly common.
19	Q. Okay. So it's something that's fairly common
20	that they put "all standards met?"
21	A. Not that that was directly written. But that
22	somebody could overlook and not identify it or fail to
23	even look at it, that's possible.
24	Q. Okay. Did you ever become aware of the
25	fact let's start, first of all, with the fact that

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

36

1	store th	at was vulnerable to loss?
2	A.	I feel almost every single Radio Shack was
3	vulnerab	le to loss.
4	Q.	No matter where it's located.
5	A.	Yeah.
6	Q.	And those that are in different areas you
7	don't fe	el are at greater risk of loss prevention.
8	A.	No.
9	Q.	Excuse me. Loss prevention.
10	A.	No, absolutely not.
11	Q.	Okay. You see on the last page here in
12	January	where his manager says that it would be
13	A.	On Page 6?
14	Q.	Page 5 of 6.
15		MS. THOMPSON: 5 of 6?
16		MS. ALIOTO: Q. 5 of 6.
17		Where it says, "Huge improvement in store
18		image since my last visit. Now it's up to you
19	11111	and your team to keep working on it daily by
20	7	utilizing the non-negotiables list."
21		Have you ever seen this document before?
22	A.	This specific one
23	Q.	Right.
24	A.	in our hands?
25	Q.	Right.
		38

		Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
<u> </u>	1	A. I don't recall.
73	2	Q. Do you ever recall Hani telling you that there
	3	is a huge improvement in the store since
	4	A. Not that I recall.
	5	Q your visit?
	6	Okay.
	7	A. Could have been, but.
	8	Q. On the last page, it says,
	9	"Great job on your wireless performance in
	10	December. You sold 20 phones with 54 percent
	11	increase. You have to improve in wireless
	12	attach to at least 75 percent this month."
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	13	I'm sorry. "You have to improve in wireless
Secure de	14	attach to at"
	15	I don't know if I'm not reading that properly
	16	or how that is supposed to be written. But the bottom
	17	line is that his manager at this point in January of
	18	2010 felt that Frank was doing a great job on the
	19	wireless performance, right?
	20	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Document speaks for
	21	itself. Lacks foundation.
	22	THE WITNESS: Yeah, it does. I agree with
	23	her. It says exactly what he's doing well on the
	24	wireless performance, it tells me what he needs
	25	improvement on the wireless attach rate. So I mean 39
	•	

	vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/	
A.	And, yes, there was documents on it.	
Q.	On loss prevention after I mean, I'm sorry,	
before	e January 2010?	
A.	Couldn't tell you the date, but I'd have to	

6	them.	But do	I	think	there	is	prior	to	that	date?	Yes,

look at the documents or I'd have to have access to

7	I	do.

1

3

8	Q.	Okay. Well I'm going to show you some
9	documents	and you tell me because we don't have any
10	documents	prior to January 2010.

11 A. Okav.

	12	MS. ALIOTO: Let's take a look at the next
on or	13	exhibit, which is dated March 23rd, 2010.
j	14	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 3 marked
	15	for identification.)

MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Let me ask you.

	17	As you sit here today, do you know what the	
	18	progressive discipline was at Radio Shack in 2010,	
	19	if any?	
	20	A. What do you mean by that?	
	21	Q. Do you know whether or not the policy at	
	22	Radio Shack had a disciplinary procedure that was	
	23	progressive in steps. You get an oral, you get a verbal,	
	24	you get a write-up, you get two write-ups, three	
	25	write-ups, suspension	
1		44	

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12 1 A. I understand what you're saying. 2 MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 3 and lacks foundation. 4 THE WITNESS: I do not know. Possibly -- I don't recall. 5 6 MS. ALIOTO: Q. So how long were you 7 there, two and a half years? 8 A. About that. Almost three. 9 So you don't know whether or not there is any Q. 10 policy on disciplinary actions? 11 I know a lot of things are handled case by A. 12 case. I mean it depends. If you came into work an hour 13 late, that would be handled differently than, you know, 14 something more serious. I can give you an example of 15 something very serious. 16 If you -- I think this was actually a 17 situation here but I could be wrong. If you were a 18 store manager and it was called for you to have your

situation here but I could be wrong. If you were a store manager and it was called for you to have your laptops secured with a certain product protection item and you didn't have them secured, and all laptops got stolen because of you neglecting to secure those --

Q. Right.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. -- that would be a little more serious than coming into work an hour late. So it would all depend on what it was.

45

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

		Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
	1	Now, do I recall what RadioShack's specific
See get	2	policy was? No, I don't know what steps they would use
	3	in certain situations. I know a lot of it depends on
	4	what the situation is.
	5	Q. So let me go back to your situation for a
	6	moment. You were put on the PIP in the summer, July of
	7	2010, right?
	8	A. Uh-huh.
	9	Q. And after that you went out in November of
	10	2010 for disability leave?
	11	A. Just a medical leave.
	12	Q. For a medical leave.
en e	13	A. Yeah.
	14	Q. During the time period from July to the end of
	15	October, say, did you have any other problems with your
	16	supervisors other than the PIP?
	17	A. Yeah. I mean, we didn't have a great
	18	relationship. We constantly disagreed on things, so
	19	yeah, yeah.
	20	Q. Okay. Did you ever complain to them again
	21	after you received the PIP?
	22	A. To my direct supervisor?
	23	Q. Or HR.
	24	A. Yes.
	25	Q. Okay. How about do you recall whether in

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

	1	A. Yeah, I don't want to talk about that.
	2	Q. Okay. When you left, did you ever plan on
	3	going back?
	4	A. It was an option.
	5	Q. Did you plan on going back?
	6	A. I didn't want to. However, if some things
	7	changed, I would be more than willing to go back.
	8	Q. As in people?
	9	A. Yeah. Or maybe the way certain things were
	10	handled.
	11	Q. Okay. Now, let's go back to this. Take a
	12	look at this because I'm not going to know a lot of the
	13	esoteric language on here, okay? The Radio Shack lingo
	14	that is on here.
	15	Have you ever seen this document before?
	16	A. Possibly. I don't recall.
	17	Q. Okay. See where it says on the second this
	18	is dated March 23rd, and it is signed, I believe, by
	19	Donna Ocampo.
	20	A. Uh-huh.
	21	Q. Do you see where it says,
	22	"Failure to protect company assets from
	23	internal and external theft. Five laptops on
	24	display, not secured."
	25	Okay, so and it says only screamers.
		48

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

10/16/12

- When you -- explain that to me. What does that mean?
- 3 A. There was different product protection things
- 4 for different items. A screamer -- it's like -- it's
- 5 got two ends to it and a little cord. One end sticks to
- 6 | the fixture, the other end sticks to the product. And
- 7 | what it does is if you remove that product and the --
- 8 | you know, it gets detached from it, it makes a little
- 9 screaming noise.
- 10 | Q. Okay.
- 11 A. It's a little alarm.
- 12 Required? I want to say, I can't say for
- 13 | sure. But normally we had these laptop displays that
- 14 | would -- they would lock the laptop down so they
- 15 | couldn't be picked up. It was just you could see them,
- 16 | kind of put your hands on the keyboard, but you couldn't
- 17 | remove the laptop. Like a screamer, a ten-year-old
- 18 | could take that thing off.
- 19 Q. Right.
- 20 A. And I believe that's what was required in this
- 21 store.
- 22 Q. The what? The screamer?
- 23 A. No. That the actual laptop locks were
- 24 required for that store.
- 25 Q. The locks. Laptop locks. It says,

49

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	"Five laptops on display, not secured (only
2	screamers)."
3	Meaning they needed laptop locks.
4	A. Meaning they were not secured properly, which,
5	again, I can't say for sure because this is so old. But
6	I believe the requirement was the laptop locks.
7	Q. Okay. Now, do you recall going there in
8	February of 2009 with Ocampo?
9	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts,
10	misstates the record.
11	THE WITNESS: In 2009?
12	MS. ALIOTO: I'm sorry. 2010. Okay, let me
13	go line by line here.
14	THE WITNESS: I don't.
15	MS. ALIOTO: Q. It says, "Laptops were
16	not secured in the back room. David Gonsolin,
17	RLPM"
18	What is that?
19	A. Regional Loss Prevention Manager.
20	Q. "and I made room in the cage to protect
21	the laptops."
22	Do you recall doing that with Ocampo?
23	A. I don't. But anything that I wrote I
24	didn't write this. Anything that I wrote on any of my
25	documentation happened.
	50

2 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 1 8 5 9 1 1 0 6	Q. No, I understand that. A. So Q. I'm just asking you whether you recall what she's recalling. A. Sounds familiar but I don't know for sure. Q. Okay. Do you have any personal present knowledge of going in the back room with Ocampo to make room in the cage to protect laptops? A. No. Q. Next one.
3 4 5 6 6 7 1 8 5 9 1	Q. I'm just asking you whether you recall what she's recalling. A. Sounds familiar but I don't know for sure. Q. Okay. Do you have any personal present knowledge of going in the back room with Ocampo to make room in the cage to protect laptops? A. No. Q. Next one.
4 : 5 : 7 : 1 : 8 : 1 : 9 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1	she's recalling. A. Sounds familiar but I don't know for sure. Q. Okay. Do you have any personal present knowledge of going in the back room with Ocampo to make room in the cage to protect laptops? A. No. Q. Next one.
5	A. Sounds familiar but I don't know for sure. Q. Okay. Do you have any personal present knowledge of going in the back room with Ocampo to make room in the cage to protect laptops? A. No. Q. Next one.
6 (7 1 8 1 9 1	Q. Okay. Do you have any personal present knowledge of going in the back room with Ocampo to make room in the cage to protect laptops? A. No. Q. Next one.
7 1 8 1 9 1 1 1 0 (knowledge of going in the back room with Ocampo to make room in the cage to protect laptops? A. No. Q. Next one.
8 1 9 1	room in the cage to protect laptops? A. No. Q. Next one.
9 1	A. No. Q. Next one.
10 (Q. Next one.
11	"Several months of numerous cash shortages
12	were found."
13	Did you ever find several months of numerous
14	cash shortages?
15	A. Sounds familiar, yeah.
16	Q. Sounds familiar, but did you personally do
17	you have personal knowledge you remember as you're
18 s	sitting here right now that there were actually several
19 n	months of cash shortages?
20 1	A. I remember there were numerous cash shortages
21 f	for that store.
22 (Q. Now let me ask you something, because I don't
23 U	understand.
24	Explain this telephone situation to me where a
25 c	customer comes in and buys a telephone card.

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

1	A.	Uh-huh.	
2	Q.	So that amount gets put on the books as being	
3	income.		
4	A.	A telephone card?	
5	Q.	Yeah. Do you know the situation with the	
6	telephone	cards?	
7	A.	(Witness shook head.)	
8		MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Lacks foundation,	
9	misstates	the record, assumes facts.	
10		MS. ALIOTO: Q. We're going to find out	
11	what the	exact wordage is and get back to you on	
12	that.		
13	A.	Okay.	
14	Q.	Because this is a big issue of the difference	
15	in cash ar	mounts when people either bring the card back	
16	in or don	't use it or something.	
17	A.	Okay.	
18	Q.	All right. So going on with this document	
19	that's Exh	nibit No. 3.	
20		"Several months of numerous cash shortages	
21		were found. You failed to report the shortages	3
22		and did not have an explanation as to why they	
23		are happening."	
24		Do you remember any did you have any	
25	conversati	on like that with Frank Allen at this time in	
		5	2

		311an an padda ghach ma 13 ga 231
		Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
	1	March of 2010?
and the second	2	A. On that specific date? I don't recall.
	3	Q. No. At this time.
	4	Did you ever have any discussion directly with
$ \ $	5	him about the alleged issue of failing to report
	6	shortages?
$ \ $	7	A. I don't know when, but I can say for sure
$ \ $	8	Frank and I had spoke about cash shortages in his store.
$ \ $	9	Q. Okay. Can you tell me what you spoke about?
$ \ $	10	A. I mean I really couldn't tell you details. I
	11	couldn't even tell you anything for sure about our
$ \ $	12	specific conversation aside from I know I've spoke to
	13	him about his cash shortages.
and I	14	Q. Okay.
	15	A. I mean I could say possibly I asked him this,
	16	possibly I asked him that. But this was so long ago, a
	17	word-for-word conversation I can't be quoted on it
	18	because I could be wrong on how or what I asked.
	19	Q. I don't want you to guess.
	20	A. Okay.
	21	Q. I just want to know what you really do
	22	remember. And if you don't remember anything, that's
	23	fine, but let's go the next paragraph where it says
	24	or next box. Store Visits.
and and a	25	Let me ask you. Did you make more than one
		53

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12 visit prior to March of -- I'm going to withdraw that. 1 2 It says, "Store visits from Dave Gonsolin RLPM 3 2/04/2009 documenting similar issues with asset protection." 5 Do you recall that occurring, or do you think 6 that's a typo in year? 7 I don't know. Again, if we had any of my 8 documentation, I had all of my store visits, I had all 9 the dates, what the issues were when found --10 Q. Okay. 11 A. I mean, that would be able to answer every 12 single question as far as when I was there, what was 13 discussed --14 Q. I agree with you 100 percent. I'm with you. 15 Okay. So do you know if you visited him on 16 February 4th of 2010? 17 A. I don't. I don't know. Q.

- 18 And you don't know if you visited him on
- 19 February 4th of 2009.
- 20 You know she might have typed the wrong date.
- 21 I don't know. If she wrote it in there, I would think
- 22 it's correct. But she could have mistyped it. I mean I
- could have been there in 2009. Like I said, I don't 23
- 24 know.
- 25 Q. Okay. It says, "Previous DM communication.

54

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/
1	Through store visits, district meeting, and
2	one-on-one conversations."
3	Do you know what she's referring to there?
4	A. I don't. That's a pretty vague statement.
5	Q. Okay. Next one.
6	"Consequences of Failure to Improve: Failure
7	to achieve the required improvement will lead
8	to additional disciplinary action including and
9	up to termination."
10	Have you ever seen this corrective action
11	document before?
12	A. I don't know.
13	Q. Okay. Do you have any idea what Mr. Allen's
14	sales were in March of 2010?
15	A. I have no idea.
16	Q. How about his sales for February and January
17	of 2010?
18	A. No idea.
19	Q. Did anyone ever tell you that he was number
20	one in the district for all those months?
21	A. Possibly but I don't know.
22	MS. ALIOTO: Okay. Then let's go to the next
23	document, Exhibit No. 4.
24	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 marked
25	for identification.)

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

500	1	MS. ALIOTO: Q. All right. Loss
a de Pr	2	prevention. So from loss prevention. Loss
	3	prevention corporate. Who is that?
	4	A. The top
	5	Q. Yeah, you see
	6	A from
	7	Q. Yeah.
	8	A I don't know. Obviously it's according
	9	to the I don't know. It's from somebody in corporate
	10	loss prevention.
	11	Q. So when you get an email like that you don't
	12	know who it's from, it's just from corporate?
B.,	13	A. That was not to me. That was something if
	14	you look below on the body of the email, that was
	15	something that I had written, forwarded from loss
	16	prevention it appears. Forwarded from loss
	17	prevention to Candice Vaughn and Chris Allen.
	18	Q. Okay. So this is something that you sent
	19	to see it has a cc, so I guess it's to Donna, James
	20	Peterson, Donetta, and Loss Prevention Corporate.
	21	A. Uh-huh.
	22	Q. So that Loss Prevention Corporate is not a
	23	person that you know specifically, it's just anyone at
	24	Loss Prevention Corporate.
	25	A. I believe that it just goes into gosh, I
6.		56

10/16/12

1	ambiguous.
2	THE WITNESS: Our area.
3	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Your area?
4	A. Yeah.
5	Q. Okay. Do you know Donetta?
6	A. I knew her.
7	Q. Okay. You knew her at the time.
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. And so you don't remember whether or not
10	she was Shaan's boss?
11	A. She was leaving around the same time Shaan was
12	starting.
13	Q. She was leaving. Okay.
14	A. Yeah, I don't recall.
15	Q. Okay. Do you know why this was sent to HR?
16	Why you sent it to HR?
17	A. Probably part of the distribution list.
18	Q. So it wasn't specific to HR?
19	A. No. She was copied on it. I mean carbon
20	copied for James Peterson, Donetta, and LP Corporate.
21	Q. Okay. Now what is VCOP?
22	A. Violation of Company Policy.
23	Q. Okay. And it says, "Please see attached.
24	Violation of Company Policy Memo regarding
25	Store 3830."
	58

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin
                                                           10/16/12
 1
                Now, let me ask you. You do have two pages
 2
      there, right?
 3
      Α.
                Yes.
 4
      Q.
                Okay. Is this a document that was attached to
      your email that's dated -- Bates stamped 000191.
 5
 6
                Certainly appears to be.
 7
      Q.
                Okay.
 8
                I'd have to read it word-for-word, but sure
 9
      looks like the same thing.
10
      Q.
                Do you recall going to visit Frank's store at
11
     all in February of 2010?
12
     A.
                February of 2010?
                Right.
      Q.
14
     A.
                No.
                     The date on here is March of 2010.
15
                Oh, I understand that.
     Q.
16
     A.
                So could I say if I was there in January? I
     don't know.
17
18
     Q.
                No, no not January. February.
19
     Α.
                Oh, excuse me, February. No, I do not know.
20
     Q.
                Okay. Now, it says,
21
                "See attached Violation of Company Policy
22
                regarding 3830. 3/14 - Failure to secure
23
                merchandise."
24
                Does this mean you were physically there on
25
     3/14?
                                                                59
```

650-341-2671

De Souza & Associates

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/2
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. When you went there on 3/14, who did you go
3	with, if anybody?
4	A. Let me correct myself.
5	No, it does not mean I was there on 3/14. I
6	believe 3/14 was the date that this document was sent in
7	and emailed.
8	Q. Okay.
9	A. Could I be allowed a minute to read through
10	this entire thing to make sure I know what I'm saying?
11	Q. Absolutely. Please go right ahead.
12	A. (Pause for review.)
13	Okay.
14	Q. Okay. Let me ask you, did Ocampo tell you to
15	go do a visit to the store in March of 2010?
16	A. I don't recall if she had asked me to.
17	Q. Okay. Let me show you going to give you
18	another document that's Exhibit No. 5.
19	A. Okay.
20	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 5 marked
21	for identification.)
22	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Now, Exhibit No. 5, as I
23	understand it, was written on March 14th at 11:55
24	a.m., where Exhibit No. 4 was written on
25	March 14th no, wait. Strike that. On March 14th
	60

1	A.	Visit category?	
2	Q.	Right. It says DM Request.	
3	A.	Am I missing this?	
4	Q.	Yeah, up at the top. No, no. Page 2.	,
5	A.	Oh, Page 2. I apologize.	
6	Q.	See where it says "Visit Category: DM	
7	Request?"		
8	A.	Yes.	
9	Q.	So do you recall in if fact Ocampo rec	<u>ruested</u>
10	you go do	this visit or not?	
11	A.	Don't recall, but if I had written it	on here
12	then yes,	she had.	
13	Q.	She did ask you. And you filled this	out,
14	right?		
15	A.	Yes.	
16	Q.	So going back to Exhibit No. 4. On the	ne middle
17	of the pag	ge, it says.	
18	:	"3/09/10 - A visit was conducted to St	ore
19		01-3830, San Francisco. During the vi	sit, it
20		was found that store manager Frank All	en had
21		five laptops on display that were only	secured
22		by streamers (sic)."	
23		MS. THOMPSON: Screamers.	
24		MS. ALIOTO: Q. Screamers also.	
25		Let me ask you something, sir. Is thi	s the
			62

you w	were there.	
A.	I wrote it on if I said that on 3/9/2010 I	
condu	acted the visit, that was the day I was there.	
Q.	Okay. So you were there on March 9.	
	Do you know if you were there alone or were	
you w	with Ocampo?	
A.	I don't recall.	
Q.	Okay. Is this the visit that she requested	
that	that you do?	
A.	On the same day as the other one? So yes.	
Q.	Okay. So then it says okay. So we don't	
have	screamers on the laptops. But we're not missing	
any 1	aptops, right?	
A.	Not to my knowledge.	
Q.	Okay. "During the visit it was found that	
	Store Manager Frank Allen had five laptops on	
	display that were only secured by screamers.	
	It was also found that there were 6 LCD TV's	
	display and none of them had the required	
	security cable."	
A.	(Witness nodded head.)	
Q.	There were also three Schlage I can never	
	pronounce that locksets, approximately	
	199.99 each, that had no security devices on	

10/16/12

16 _

10/16/12

them at all. It was found that Allen had
missed a cage count in mid-February."

What does it mean, he missed a cage count in mid-February?

- A. There were required -- all store managers are required to do a weekly cage count. The cage count is essentially -- it's a lockup of all the high-end items. The cell phones -- you know, it was like the gaming consoles. Just our high-end stuff. Every week they had to do a cage count, make sure what they had in their cage matched their on-hands. If there was a variance, they had to write it down there and figure out why it was. If they couldn't figure it out, communicate it to myself and the district manager so we know what was going on.
- Q. Did you have a one-on-one relationship with Frank Allen such that if he was missing something or had a loss prevention issue, he would pick the phone up and call you?
- A. I always try and establish that relationship with absolutely anybody I work with. Whether it's a store manager, or a brand new person. My cards are there with my phone number. Never hesitate to call my cell phone. Most people never hesitated to call me.
- Q. And do you recall Frank calling you?

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

A.	Calling me?
Ω.	Uh-huh.
A.	I don't know.
Ω.	Well, do you recall having that kind of
	ationship with Frank, such that
A.	
	It's kind of up to interpretation. I would
	ak we had that relationship, but he might have
	ight different.
Q.	Okay. Do you ever remember having
	versations with him about loss prevention?
A.	Yeah.
Ω.	Alone. Just you and he.
A.	I don't know if I was alone on this date
Q.	Uh-huh.
A.	but we had the conversation on this date
abo	it the issues.
Q.	Okay. So on this March 9th date, you had a
con	versation with him where you were doing your visit
tha	Ocampo asked you to do.
A.	Uh-huh.
Q.	All right. Did you discuss this issue that
уоц	re saying about the locksets and the security
dev:	ces and missing a cage count?
A.	Did I discuss it with him?
Ω.	Right.
	6

A. Absolutely. Q. Okay. Do you recall what his answers were? A. No. Q. No. Okay. Did you write down what his answers were? A. Don't believe so. Apparently, according to this, "Allen is aware of the challenges of the store due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there. I can't say no that didn't happen. I don't	Allen v	s. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
A. No. Q. No. Okay. Did you write down what his answers were? A. Don't believe so. Apparently, according to this, "Allen is aware of the challenges of the store due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	Α.	Absolutely.
Q. No. Okay. Did you write down what his answers were? A. Don't believe so. Apparently, according to this, "Allen is aware of the challenges of the store due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	Q.	Okay. Do you recall what his answers were?
A. Don't believe so. Apparently, according to this, "Allen is aware of the challenges of the store due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	A.	No.
A. Don't believe so. Apparently, according to this, "Allen is aware of the challenges of the store due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	Q.	No. Okay. Did you write down what his
"Allen is aware of the challenges of the store due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	answer	s were?
"Allen is aware of the challenges of the store due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	A.	Don't believe so. Apparently, according to
due to its location. Allen also agreed to start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	this,	
start conducting over short inquiries at least four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.		"Allen is aware of the challenges of the store
four times a day and report any large cash shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.		due to its location. Allen also agreed to
shortages to his DM and myself." So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.		start conducting over short inquiries at least
So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.		four times a day and report any large cash
doing cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.		shortages to his DM and myself."
say that was probably or that was something that was discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.		So, I'd say Allen stated that he would start
discussed at the time of this visit. Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	doing	cash inquiries at least four times a day. I can
Q. Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	say th	at was probably or that was something that was
was wrong. My question was, did he tell you why he thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	discus	sed at the time of this visit.
thought why any of the violations you were pointing out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	Q.	Okay. That's a remedy to what you're saying
out occurred? A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	was wr	ong. My question was, did he tell you why he
A. No. Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	though	t why any of the violations you were pointing
Q. Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	out oc	curred?
him about why there were allegedly three locksets? A. I'm going to correct myself there.	A.	No.
A. I'm going to correct myself there.	Q.	Okay. So you didn't have any discussion with
	him ab	out why there were allegedly three locksets?
I can't say no that didn't happen. I don't	A.	I'm going to correct myself there.
		I can't say no that didn't happen. I don't
	De Souza	a & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.ne

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin
                                                         10/16/12
 1
      recall.
 2
      Q.
                Okay.
 3
                Most likely it probably did. He would
 4
      probably explain why this happened. So, yeah, I
 5
      apologize. I don't recall.
 6
      Q.
                That's okay.
 7
                Let me ask you. On a monthly basis --
      January, February, March, April of 2010 -- how many
 8
     times can you recall Ocampo telling you to go do a
 9
10
     visit?
11
     A.
                At that store, or at any store in her
12
     district?
13
     Q.
            At that store.
14
     A.
                I couldn't tell you. I mean -- I don't know.
15
                Okay. Now, when the district manager would
16
     tell you as loss prevention to go do a visit at a
17
     particular store, would they give a reason?
18
                Yeah. Normally. If they were going to
19
     request a visit, they normally have a reason why.
20
                And do you recall why she asked you to go
     visit Frank Allen's store, 3830?
21
               No. But I'm sure there was a reason.
22
23
               Okay. So on a monthly basis, about how many
24
     stores within the district would she ask you to go
25
     visit?
                                                              67
    De Souza & Associates
                            650-341-2671
                                                desouzacr@att.net
```

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/
A.	I couldn't tell you. There was so many stores
and s	so many districts, I couldn't tell you how many she
speci	fically requested that I come visit
Q.	Okay.
A.	within a month.
Q.	But how many would you visit them on your
own w	vithout her telling you what to do?
A.	Oh, yeah. Absolutely.
Q.	Okay. All right. So going down to it
says,	
	"Lastly it was found that over the past
	several months there were numerous cash
	shortages. Allen had not reported these and
	had no explanation as to why they were
***	happening."
	Did you find that there were cash shortages?
A.	Yes.
Q.	How did you find that?
A.	I believe we were able to see the cash
short	ages on the monthly P & L, which is the profit and
loss.	I don't recall if that's the resource I used. I
belie	ve that's where we found them though.
Q.	And the P & L is created by whom?
A.	Corporate.
Q.	Okay. And the P & L is specific to 3830 for
	6

10/16/12

- 1 | that month?
- 2 A. They have them for each store, I guess. If
- 3 | I'm not mistaken, each store, each district, each
- 4 region. You can kind of pull up all the numbers you
- 5 need to and review them.
- 6 Q. So did you bring in the P & L and show it to
- 7 | Frank and say what are these shortages about?
- 8 A. I couldn't tell you if I actually had it in
- 9 | hand and I reviewed it with him. I mean, the way I
- 10 | identified it was most likely off the P & L. And when I
- 11 | pull the P & L report, typically I would do it while at
- 12 the store and review it with the store manager. I can't
- 13 | say if that actually happened on this day, but I would
- 14 assume that's typically what I did.
- 15 Q. Okay. So do you know how many other stores
- 16 | within the San Francisco region, including those that
- 17 | are outside of San Francisco included in the
- 18 | San Francisco region, how many stores for the month of
- 19 January or February had cash shortages?
- 20 A. Oh, I have no idea.
- 21 Q. On a comparative level, do you know -- can you
- give me a general idea of how many stores on a monthly
- 23 basis had a cash shortage?
- 24 A. Almost every single store in Radio Shack would
- 25 have a cash shortage, but some would be \$2.

69

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

Q.	Right.
A.	It wouldn't be anything even worth
invest	igating.
2.	Well, do you recall what the cash shortage was
here w	hen you wrote this document?
A .	I don't, but I recall it was high. Higher
than t	he norm.
Q.	Okay. Higher than the norm but you don't know
what i	t was and we could get that from the P & L
statem	ent for the month before.
Α.	Should be able to, yeah. Could you do it
right	now? I don't know if the P & L would still be
availa	ble for back then, but
Q.	Then it says, "for the past several months."
So wou	ld that be the P & L for the past several months?
Α.	Yes.
Ω.	Okay. Now it says, "Allen is aware of the
	external challenges of the store due to its
	location."
	What did you mean by that?
A.	It kind of contradicts what I said earlier as
far as	the location of the store. So when I saw that, I
was li	ke, well, that must have been what I thought at
the ti	me. So
Q.	So you think that 3830 according to this
	7 0

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	document. At the time, you felt that 3830 was a store
2	that had external challenges because of where it was
3	located, right?
4	A. Uh-huh.
5	Q. And those external challenges have to do with
6	loss prevention, correct?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. All right. Then it goes on to say,
9	"However, he failed to protect our assets in
10	numerous ways. In February 2009, a visit was
11	conducted and Allen had just"
12	Does that mean a visit with you?
13	A. Pretty sure, yes.
14	Q. Okay. So as of right now we have you visiting
15	Allen's store in February of 2009 and in March of 2010,
16	correct?
17	A. There should be another visit like this, the
18	LP non-negotiables, or something along those lines, that
19	has that date on there.
20	Q. Okay.
21	A. I mean, if it wasn't me, shame on me. I
22	should have said, "a visit was conducted by someone
23	else." But by the way I'm writing it, and if I was in
24	front of my laptop, I could probably pull it up right
25	away and say yes, I conducted the visit on this date.
	71

Allen	vs.	Radio	Shack	David	Gonsolin
-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	----------

10/16/12

1	having said that, I want all the documents possible.
2	A. I probably wouldn't know if there was
3	something missing.
4	Q. Okay. Well, let's go one by one.
5	A. Okay.
6	Q. So it goes on to say, "Allen had just had a
7	laptop stolen from the sales floor where he did
8	not have it secured at all. Allen needs to
9	ensure he uses all available resources to
10	protect our assets on the sales floor. Allen
11	must also complete the weekly cage count in
12	full and communicate any missing items to his
13	DM and RLPM."
14	So that's to you.
15	A. And the district manager, yes.
16	Q. The RLPM is you.
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Okay. After this, did he report to you on a
19	weekly basis the items no, wait a minute. The weekly
20	cage count. After this, of March 14th, did he
21	communicate to you that there was anything missing from
22	the cage count on a weekly basis?
23	A. I don't recall.
24	Q. Okay. Do you recall if he reported any large
25	cash shortages to you after this document of March 14th?
	7:

1	A. No, I don't.
2	Q. Do you know why he was terminated, in your
3	mind?
4	A. It was I mean I could guess as far as
5	exactly why, I don't know. But it was something along
6	the lines of failing to protect the company's assets.
7	Repeat issues as far as him neglecting to do certain
8	things that were required of a store manager.
9	Q. Okay. Now, is there any document from you
10	telling him that he repeatedly fails to do something
11	that has to do with loss prevention?
12	A. All this should be going to him. The
13	violation of company policy does not go to him.
14	Q. Right. And that's the one that is what's
15	the Bates stamp at the bottom of what you're saying does
16	not go to him?
17	A. I'm sorry. It's the No. 4 on the stamp.
18	Exhibit 4.
19	Q. No. On the bottom it says 000190?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Okay.
22	A. That does not go to him. That goes to his
23	supervisor.
24	Q. Okay.
25	A. The store visit, the bottom 000193, that does
25	A. The store visit, the bottom 000193, that does

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin
                                                          10/16/12
 1
      go to his store.
 2
      Q.
                But this email goes to his store?
 3
      Α.
               This one right here?
      Q.
                This email went to Frank?
 5
      A.
                Yes.
 6
      Q.
                Okay.
                MS. THOMPSON: What email are we talking
 7
 8
      about? Can we identify it by Bates number?
 9
                MS. ALIOTO: He did; 000193.
10
                MS. THOMPSON: All right.
11
                MS. ALIOTO: Q. But he's not on the
      email, right?
12
13
      A.
                The email list? Yes. It's 2013830.
                                                       That's
14
            That's his store.
15
     Q.
                Now, the second page of Exhibit 4, which is
16
     Bates stamp 000191.
17
     A.
                191?
18
     Q.
               Yeah. Page 2 of Exhibit 4.
19
                MS. THOMPSON: Oh.
20
                THE WITNESS: Gotcha.
21
                MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. This also went to
     him, correct?
22
23
     A.
               No.
24
                Okay. Well you see where it says to -- oh, I
     Q.
25
     see. That's to 536 DM.
                                                               75
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

		Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
	1	A. Uh-huh.
	2	MS. THOMPSON: 538.
	3	THE WITNESS: She might be right.
	4	MS. ALIOTO: Mine looks like a six.
	5	MS. THOMPSON: It's District 538, I believe.
	6	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Is it District 538?
	7	A. You've got me.
	8	Q. All of these documents are in very little
	9	font.
	10	A. Yes. And the copy, after copy, after copy
	11	doesn't make it look any better.
	12	Q. Really. It's like very stressful.
	13	All right. Now, the subject is "Failure to
	14	secure merchandise on the sales floor, complete weekly
	15	cage count, report cash shortages." Now, the date on
	16	this is March 14th.
	17	So this is the same complaint as that which we
	18	just looked at, right?
	19	A. The one from March 9th, yes.
	20	Q. There is nothing new here.
	21	A. No. No. This is the one we were reading.
	22	Q. Okay. Let's go to Exhibit 5.
	23	Now, can you explain to me, you wrote
	24	Exhibit 4, again, at 12:04 and then you wrote Exhibit 5
	25	at 11:55.
Name of the second		76

10/16/12

1 Do you know, are you sending this to different 2 people? 3 A. Yes. Q. And who is Monique? 5 A. Monique Hebert is somebody in Corporate Loss 6 Prevention. I forget who. 7 And where is that located? Dallas? 8 Texas. 9 Fort Worth. Is that -- somewhere in Texas. A. 10 Q. Okay. And Candice. Who is Candice? 11 Α. I believe another person in loss prevention. Again, if you look at the top, that's not from me. 12 13 Q. Right. That's from them to Monique and 14 Candice. 15 Α. Yeah, it's from the loss prevention corporate 16 box to them. 17 Right. And you sent it to the loss prevention 18 corporate box? 19 Α. Yep. 20 Okay. Did anyone ask you to send this out, 21 this document that's Exhibit 5? 22 Ask me to send it out? Α. 23 Q. Right. Did Ocampo say you need to send this 24 out? Send this to these people? 25 Α. This is what's required. No.

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

desouzacr@att.net

77

10/16/12 1 Q. After she asked you to go visit the store, did 2 you then report back to her on the findings of your 3 visit? Absolutely. 5 Q. Okay. And when did that -- did that occur in 6 an email? 7 Email. Phone call most likely as well. 8 Do you know if you told her on the phone what 9 you found before you wrote these two documents? Most likely, yes. With the issues here, I 10 11 would think that there would be a phone call to her 12 right away. 13 Okay. So basically this is recounting the Q. 14 same things that's in Exhibit No. 4, right? 15 And a little -- a little more stuff. Α. Yeah. 16 There is some operational things on here. 17 ο. Right. But this is from the same visit of 18 March 9th. 19 Α. Yes. 20 Okay. Now let me ask you something. visit of March 9th, did you have any questions about any 21 cash drawer in the back room? 22 23 Α. I'm just going to read over this. 24 Q. Okay. 25 MS. THOMPSON: Read both pages, too. 78 De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12	!
1	THE WITNESS: (Pause for review.)	
2	Nope. Doesn't look like I document anything	
3	saying something like that. And something like that I	
4	would document.	
5	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Right.	
6	So under the comments, you're basically	
7	repeating what you said in the email?	
8	MS. THOMPSON: Well, objection. Documents	
9	speak for themselves.	
10	MS. ALIOTO: Q. There is nothing new	
11	added in the comments? I can read the comments	
12	if or actually, why don't you read it to yourself	
13	at the bottom of page 000194.	
14	A. It appears to be just cut and paste onto 193.	
15	Normally we cut and paste our comments into the body of	
16	the email.	
17	Q. Okay. So now was there any follow-up to this	
18	after this meeting? Did you call Frank and ask him if	
19	he had done what you suggested he do?	
20	A. I mean if there is another form that shows	
21	that I went and followed up? Yes. Is that normally how	
22	I work? Yes, absolutely. If we have an issue like	
23	this, I would almost always conduct a follow-up visit.	Ē
24	Q. Okay. So should there so if you had done a	
25	follow-up visit to this document to these two	
	79	

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

1	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 marked
2	for identification.)
3	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. This document
4	that's Bates stamped 000261 is from the top of it
5	is from Donna, sent to Shaan Smith at HR. 3830
6	Summary.
7	"Below are notes from David Gonsolin from
8	today's termination with Frank Allen."
9	Okay. So far we have you there in February 9th
10	of '09, March
11	MS. THOMPSON: I'm going to object to the
12	extent that misstates the record.
13	MS. ALIOTO: She's absolutely right. It's
14	February 4th, '09.
15	MS. THOMPSON: Well, same objection.
16	MS. ALIOTO: Q. March 9th, 2010. And
17	then you went back and visited on April 27th.
18	Correct?
19	A. The February 4th of '09, that's the one that
20	Donna had in her corrective action
21	Q. Right.
22	A that we weren't really sure about what she
23	meant when she worded it store visits from David
24	Gonsolin, RLPM, February 4th, 2009, documenting similar
25	issues.
	82

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

```
1
                I can't say for sure I was there that day.
      she wrote it, most likely I was but it could have been a
 2
 3
      typo. It -- so --
 4
      Q.
                You know --
 5
      Α.
                -- I can't say yes, I was there.
 6
                Yeah, no, you're absolutely right, and thank
 7
     you for correcting me.
                If you had done a visit in February of 2009,
 8
     there would be a document --
 9
10
     A.
               Yeah --
11
     Q.
                -- documenting your --
12
     A.
               -- to see that these two are the only ones --
13
     Q.
                Right.
14
     A.
                -- of my visits to the store, I know for
     certain that's not right. I know there is more.
15
16
     Q.
                Okay.
17
                Okay, so this one -- did I say I was there?
18
     Yes, I was there on April 27th, 2010.
19
                THE REPORTER: April 27th?
20
                THE WITNESS: Yes. I'm sorry. Talking too
21
     fast.
22
               MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. So this top one is
23
     from Donna Ocampo to HR.
24
                "Below are the notes from David Gonsolin."
25
               Okay. Now, when you went to 3830 with Donna
                                                               83
    De Souza & Associates
                             650-341-2671
                                                desouzacr@att.net
```

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	Ocampo, okay? After that, did she ask you to write up
2	what occurred at that meeting?
3	A. I don't think she asked me to, no.
4	Q. Okay. So did you write up this Page 2 of
5	Exhibit 6 on your own?
6	A. Most likely, yes.
7	Q. Okay.
8	A. Well, I wrote it on my own. Did I write it
9	because I wanted to and nobody requested me to? Most
10	likely.
11	Q. Okay. Now tell me how the meeting occurred on
12	the 27th? Did Ocampo call you and say we're going to go
13	over to 3830?
14	A. I don't know. All I could tell you I'd have
15	to read through this and it would just be kind of
16	MS. THOMPSON: Would you let him read the
17	document?
18	THE WITNESS: stating everything that's
19	there.
20	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay, but I want you to
21	understand I'm not asking you about the document yet
22	and I'll certainly let you read the document
23	A. Okay.
24	Q when I'm asking about the document.
25	I'm talking about before you went, did she
	84

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

	call and ask you to go with her?
2	A T don't know T could have selled have

- 2 A. I don't know. I could have called her,
- 3 somebody else could have called us and said we need you
- 4 to go to the store. So I don't know.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you know who that somebody else
- 6 | could have been?
- 7 A. I don't even know if that happened. I don't
- 8 | know what happened.
- 9 Q. Okay. All right. So do you know if it was
- 10 your idea to go to the store and terminate Frank?
- 11 A. No. I don't know if it was, and I don't have
- 12 the authority to terminate a store manager.
- 13 Q. Did you ever recommend his termination prior
- 14 to going there in April?
- 15 A. I don't know. I know I communicated all the
- 16 issues we had. Everything that I had documented would
- 17 get communicated.
- 18 Q. Right. But do you -- did you ever recommend
- 19 anybody be terminated?
- 20 A. We always recommend a termination for issues
- 21 where somebody was actually causing a loss. For
- 22 example, a dishonest employee.
- 23 Q. Right.
- 24 A. That was always recommended. It was kind of
- almost a given if they're causing losses and taking

85

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

1 product or cash, they should be terminated.

In this situation, I mean I can't say for

3 sure. I could say here are all the issues, they

4 | continue to be issues, we need to get this fixed. I

5 mean I don't know what I said to them specifically, but

6 looking at everything, I think he deserved to be

7 | terminated. Recalling all the incidents, just -- I

8 mean --

9 Q. I know that. You've told me that. But I'm

10 not asking you what you think. I'm asking whether you

11 actually recommended to Ocampo, before you all went

12 | there, that he be terminated.

A. Well, that's kind of the same as me saying "I

14 think he should have been terminated." I mean if I'm

15 saying it to you, I probably said it to them. But I

16 always leave it in their hands because it's not my

17 decision. So if I tell them, yeah, I mean, here is

18 everything that's been going on --

19 | Q. Uh-huh.

20 A. Here is all the issues, all the communication,

21 | all the training we've given him or talked to him about.

22 And it continues to be a problem. All the documentation

23 | from everything. You know, what other option do we

24 have? I mean my opinion, yeah, I think he should have

25 | been terminated.

86

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

- Q. Okay. I got your opinion. I want to know
- whether or not you told Ocampo your opinion.
- 3 A. Most likely.
- 4 Q. Most likely.
- 5 A. Yeah.
- 6 Q. Did she tell you she thought he should be
- 7 | terminated?
- 8 A. I don't recall specifically. She probably
- 9 did.
- 10 Q. Okay. When you guys were going there --
- 11 you're saying you don't know who called who?
- 12 A. No. No.
- 13 Q. Okay. But where did you meet Ocampo to go
- 14 | there?
- 15 A. I don't recall. We could have met at the
- 16 store, we could have met at a prior store and done a
- 17 visit there and then gone there. I don't recall where
- 18 | we met specifically.
- 19 Q. When you met with her to go to 3830 that day
- 20 on April 27th, were you going -- did she tell you she
- 21 | was going to terminate Frank?
- 22 A. Oh, I don't remember. I don't think it was on
- 23 the spot just like, hey, guess what? You're terminated.
- 24 | It's normally something you plan in advance and you make
- 25 | sure you have communicated to the right business

87

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

partners and that you have approval on this and that everybody is in agreement.

A district manager is not going to go and just terminate a store manager just like, I don't like what this guy is doing, he's terminated.

They're going to make sure they partner with their regional or with HR. Especially in a situation like this where Frank has been around for a while. You don't want to just make a bad decision and be like, you made some mistakes, you're terminated.

So I would think if I -- I mean I can't say for sure exactly what was told to me, but I'm pretty sure that we knew that he was going to be terminated on this visit. Because Donna had been communicating everything to her bosses, and I think the joint agreement from everybody was this guy should be terminated.

Q. Okay, now, who were her bosses at this time?

A. There was so much change in the regional
level, I don't remember. There was one email -- or one
document earlier that you can see it went to -- gosh,
what's his name. You know, I don't know who her boss
was at the time of this, honestly. We got a new
regional named Todd towards the end of my run. There
was a guy -- and I don't even remember his name -- who

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin
                                                          10/16/12
      was filling in for a couple months. I -- I don't know.
 1
 2
      Q.
                Okay.
 3
                I don't know. I mean I --
 4
      Q.
                All right. So when you went to meet her
 5
      there, whatever, or however you all got there, you knew
      that Frank was going to be terminated.
 6
 7
                Most likely, yes.
 8
     Q.
                Did you have any separation papers for Frank?
 9
     Did you --
10
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Vague and
11
     ambiguous.
12
                MS. ALIOTO: Q. Did you create any
     separation papers for Frank?
13
14
               Did I write anything for his termination?
     Α.
15
     Q.
               Right.
16
               Aside from this afterwards?
17
     Q.
               Right. No, no, no. I mean for the -- a
18
     separation. You're terminating, here is the termination
19
     document.
20
               MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Vague and
21
     ambiguous.
22
                THE WITNESS: I do not think so.
23
               MS. ALIOTO: Q.
                                 Okay. Do you know if
24
     Ocampo had a termination document, whether it's
25
     called a separation agreement or not?
                                                              89
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

1	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Vague and
2	ambiguous.
3	THE WITNESS: I don't know. I mean I believe
4	there is something that you have to give them when
5	you're terminating them and let them know in writing,
6	but I don't know for sure. But, I mean, I can say I
7	assume that most likely.
В	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Now read this. Because
9	now I don't want you to think I am tricking you
0	A. Okay. Let me read it.
L	Q because you do say there is something.
2	A. (Pause for review.)
3	Okay.
L	Q. Let's start at the top.
5	"On 4/27/2010, District Manager Donna
5	Ocampo and I arrived at Store 01-3830 to speak
,	with Store Manager Frank Allen."
}	Do you know what time of day that was?
)	A. I don't.
)	Q. "Upon arrival to the store, Frank stated that.
	He was expecting us."
	Do you know if you called Frank and told him
	that you were coming in?
	A. No, I don't know if I called him. I don't
	think I did, but I don't know.
	9

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/2
1	Q. Okay. "We went to the back room to speak
2	with Frank, at which time Donna asked him to
3	explain why she had found 200 in cash left
4	unsecured in the drawer in the back room."
5	Now, let me ask you something. Did you go
6	visit this store when Frank wasn't there with Donna
7	prior to this April 27th meeting?
8	A. I don't know. It's possible. Again, I'd have
9	to refer to all my notes that I don't have. All my
10	visit documentation and everything.
11	Q. So you don't know if you went?
12	A. Prior to this?
13	Q. Right.
14	A. With Donna?
15	Q. Right.
16	A. Without Frank there?
17	Q. Right.
18	A. I don't know.
19	Q. You have a good memory. Right. That was
20	great.
21	All right. So having said that
22	A. What was that? What was that?
23	Q. No, you remembered that well, the question.
24	You remembered the question well.
25	A. Oh, oh, I thought you were kind of poking fun,
	9:

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

		1
1	like, oh, you have a great memory, you can't remember.	
2	Sorry, I took it the wrong way. That was my	
3	Q. No, no, no	
4	A fault.	
5	Q I told you. You talk to her	
6	A. You're a sweetheart. I took it the wrong way.	
7	Q. I just want to get the job done. No, no, no.	
8	So, I just want to understand. There was a	
9	day that she went to the store. Frank had left. He had	
10	gone to the bank. And she went in the back room and was	
11	there with a staff member named Rosetta.	
12	Do you know if Rosetta.	
13	MS. VERONESE: Yeah.	
14	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Do you know if you were	
15	at that meeting?	
16	A. I don't know.	
17	Q. Okay. So when it says here, "we went to the	
18	backroom to speak with Frank, at which time Donna asked	
19	him to explain why she had found 200 in cash," did Donna	
20	explain to you that she had found 200 in cash left in	
21	the drawer in the back?	
22	A. I believe so because I'm pretty sure I	
23	remember hearing about that.	
24	Q. Okay. "Frank tried to explain that he was	
25	not there when it happened and another	
	92	

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

1		associate must have left it unlocked."	
2		Do you recall him telling you both that?	
3	A.	I don't.	
4	Q.	Okay.	
5	A.	I don't recall being there. And if I wasn't	
6	there, I	definitely don't recall him telling us that	
7	because I	wasn't there to hear it.	
8	Q.	No, but this is at the April 27th meeting you	
9	were at.		
10	A.	Oh, this is when he is explaining when we're	
11	there.		
12	Q.	Yeah. Do you remember him telling you that?	
13	A.	I don't.	
14	Q.	Okay. "I explained to Frank that he had	
15		a very significant cash loss problem that we	
16		had discussed on our prior visit and this was	
17		unacceptable to leave cash unsecured like	
18		this."	
19		Let me ask you, do you know other stores that	
20	keep smal	l cash in the back room?	
21	Α.	No	
22		MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts.	
23	Q.	desk?	
24		What?	
25	A.	Not that I recall.	
		9	3

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

1	Q. Okay. Do you know of any high-volume stores
2	that are allowed to keep cash in the back room?
3	A. Not that I recall, no.
4	Q. No. Okay.
5	As far as loss prevention goes, do you
6	know well, we'll go
7	A. Okay.
8	Q. I want to continue with this.
9	"I explained to Frank that he had a very
10 -	significant cash loss problem that we had
11	discussed"
12	Now that's the cash loss problem you discussed
13 .	in the March 14th document?
14	A. Yes.
15 .	Q. That came from the P & L?
16	A. I believe so, yes.
17	Q. Okay. "on our prior visit and this was
18	unacceptable to leave cash unsecured like this.
19 -	Frank immediately began asking what was going
20	to happen to him."
21	Do you recall what Frank said to you two?
22	A. Specifically? No. I mean I did quote him on
23	one part because I remember that stuck out in my head at
24	the very bottom of this. But that's why nothing is
25	quoted because I can't say exactly what he said with the
	94

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	exception of that last line there.
2	Q. Okay. So let me do you know so this was
3	on the same day that you sent this document to taking
4	a look at the first page of Exhibit No. 6, to Basem and
5	Peterson and Donna.
6	A. Basem was the guy who was acting as the
7	regional. So at that time he was Donna's I was
8	talking about who I don't remember.
9	Q. Right.
10	A. There's another guy I didn't remember his
11	name. That's him.
12	Q. So it was the same day that the event
13	occurred
14	A. Yeah.
15	Q that you sent this document.
16	So you went right back to the office, or where
17	did you go to write this document?
18	A. Probably wrote it at home, can't say for sure.
19	I might have been doing store visits and had a hotel or
20	something. But probably wrote it at home.
21	Q. Okay. Did you write this on the Radio Shack
22	computer?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Okay. So it says
25	A. Most likely I wrote almost everything on that.

95

10/16/12

1	Q. Okay. "Donna informed him that the company
2	is removing him from his position and
3	terminating his employment. Frank slammed his
4	store keys down on the desk and began using
5	foul language."
6	Okay. Do you recall him doing that?
7	A. Yes. If I wrote it, yeah, absolutely.
8	Q. No, I understand that you believe it occurred.
9	I'm asking whether sitting here today you recall him
10	slamming the keys down on the desk and using foul
11	language.
12	A. When you're asking me if I recall it, can I
13	play it through in my head and say I remember this is
14	what he was wearing, this is where he slammed the keys?
15	No, I don't remember that many details. I know what
16	happened because I remember that stuff happening. But
17	can I say exactly where did he slam his keys down, what
18	foul language, what words did he use and how did he use
19	them. No, I don't recall that much detail.
20	Q. Okay.
21	A. But when I refer to this before looking at
22	this if you had asked me did Frank use foul language
23	during the termination, I'd say I don't know. But now
24	I'm reading this, I'm like, oh, obviously he did.
25	Because I
	96
]	De Soura & Aggediates 650 341 3671

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	Q. See, I didn't ask you that to trick you. Hey,
2	I could have done that.
3	A. No, no, I know. So yes, if I wrote it here,
4	yes, absolutely it happened. Do I recall specifically
5	what was said, all the details? No.
6	Q. Okay. Let me ask you. Were you afraid of
7	him?
8	A. No.
9	Q. Okay. At any point have you ever been afraid
10	of Frank Allen?
11	A. He did strike me as I guess unstable. He
12	was especially in this situation. You know what,
13	honestly. At the time of it, no, I'm not afraid of him.
14	Because I feel like, okay, if something happens, I'll be
15	all right. I'm really good at defusing situations. If
16	he attacks me, I should be okay. But I can't say for
17	sure. But I'm pretty sure I remember thinking this is
18	the type of guy who would come back to the store and
19	hurt somebody. And I mean he was kind of scary like
20	that. Not in the sense that he's a big, intimidating
21	guy and he acts like a tough guy. But in the sense that
22	this guy seems like he would come back and hurt someone.
23	Q. Why?
24	A. I mean his comments, just his behavior. He
25	was
	97

10/16/12

		f	
	1	Q.	No, no, I'm talking about in the way in the
samuell	2	manner yo	ou're expressing
	3	A.	Oh, did he come back and shoot up the store?
	4	Obviously	not.
	5	Q.	No.
	6	A.	No.
	7	Q.	Did he come back and yell at anybody?
	8	A.	I don't think so, no.
	9	Q.	Did he ever yell at you?
	10	A.	I think he was raising his voice. He was
	11	getting v	pset. He was cursing and yelling
	12	Q.	No, no, after this.
area en la companya de la companya d	13	A.	After? No, I didn't see him after. I don't
remember 1	14	think	
	15	Q.	You have never heard from him since, right?
	16	Α.	No. No, no, no.
	17	Q.	And Ocampo, as far as you know, has never
	18	heard fro	om him, right?
	19	A.	I don't think so. She might have. I don't
	20	know.	
	21	Q.	So if you don't know, you don't know.
r	22	Α.	Yeah.
	23	Q.	All right. So let's go on with this.
	24		He asked for the reason wait.
ude	25		"Frank slammed the keys down on the desk and
423			101
	ļ.	De Souza &	Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net
	:		

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	began using foul expressing his disagreement
2	with the decision. He asked what the reason
3	for his termination was and Donna explained
4	that it was due to his failure to protect the
5	company assets."
6	Okay. So is Donna telling him it was due to
7	the document the company assets that you referred to
8	in the document of March 14th?
9	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Lacks foundation
10	THE WITNESS: I'm sure that was
11	MS. THOMPSON: calls for speculation.
12	THE WITNESS: a piece of it.
13	One thing I can say for certain, there are
14	other violation of company policies that I had written
15	for Frank Allen. Because I remember this is a
16	detail for some reason I do remember it. My folder,
17	Violation of Company Policies. Every time I had to
18	write one for Frank Allen, there was number one, there
19	was number two. There was multiple, I can say that.
20	So, it's probably a combination of everything
21	that had happened. I mean if you guys have one, you
22	should probably get the rest.
23	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Yeah, no, I'm with you.
24	We've asked for everything. Okay? We've asked for
25	everything. And all we have is, allegedly,
	102

can't say he was actually going to come and shoot up the

Allen	vs.	Radio	Shack	David	Gonsolin
			~11401	~ T T T T	GOTTOCTTI

10/16/12

2	place. Obviously he just gave us a feeling or gave
3	myself a feeling like, you know, he would be he could
4	be something that someone who would do something
5	irrational like that. Due to his anger, just due to my
6	interactions with him before, the comment he made, it
7	was just
8	Q. Okay. But my point is, he's the only one that
9	you've ever had that feeling about.
10	A. That I ever recall, yeah.
11	Q. Okay. Going onto the next sentence.
12	"Frank agreed that he is not responsible
13	for what his associates do" oh, excuse
14	me.
15	"Frank argued that he is not responsible for
16	what his associates do when he is not here as
17	he had left the store before the money was left
18	unsecured in the desk drawer."
19	So there was a conversation about the money in
20	the desk drawer.
21	A. Sounds like it.
22	Q. You don't recall it.
23	A. If I wrote it, there was one.
24	Q. But you don't recall the conversation.
25	A. Not word-for-word, no.
	104

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin
                                                          10/16/12
 1
      Q.
                Okay. "Frank then called Donna shady, at
                which -- at which time she told him to leave
 2
 3
                the store."
 4
                Do you recall Donna telling Frank -- strike
      that.
 5
 6
                Do you recall Frank calling Donna shady?
 7
      A.
                Yes.
 8
      Q.
                Okay. Did he call you anything?
 9
      Α.
                Not that I recall.
10
      Q.
                Okay. Do you recall the two of you staying
11
      there and telling him that he needed to leave the store
12
      as opposed to you two leaving as you testified to a
13
     minute ago?
14
      A.
                Could you say that one more time?
15
                Do you recall the two of you staying there and
16
      telling him to leave the store after he allegedly called
17
     Donna shady?
18
     A.
                I remember Donna asking him to leave the
19
     store.
20
     Q.
                Okay.
21
     Α.
                I don't recall if I asked him.
22
     Q.
                "Frank continued to argue with Donna and
23
                I attempted to step in and calm down."
24
                That's what you were referring to earlier,
25
     right?
                                                              105
    De Souza & Associates
                             650-341-2671
                                                 desouzacr@att.net
```

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
1	A. Calm him down, yeah.
2	Q. Do you recall what he was arguing with her
3	about?
4	A. No. Specifically no. It was probably in
5	regards to the termination and why he's being
6	terminated.
7	Q. Okay. "I tried to talk him into leaving
8	the store quietly."
9	So you did try to get him to leave.
10	A. Okay. Then yes.
11	Q. Okay. Do you recall what you said to him?
12	A. I don't remember word-for-word what I said.
13	Q. So at this point you're not afraid that he is
14	quote-unquote "shaky?"
15	A. Shaky?
16	Q. That's what you referred to him earlier.
17	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Misstates the
18	testimony.
19	THE WITNESS: I don't think I said shaky.
20	MS. ALIOTO: I'm sorry.
21	THE WITNESS: I was going to say that's not a
22	word that I ever use.
23	MS. ALIOTO: I'm sorry. You referred to him
24	earlier as unstable.
25	THE WITNESS: Unstable.
	106

10/16/12

	1	At this time, no. At this time I'm kind of in
	2	the moment. He's upset that we've got to de-escalate
	3	this as quickly as possible because it's starting to get
	4	uncomfortable, to say the least.
	5	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. So were you
	6	successful in getting him to leave?
	7	A. He left. I don't know if it was due to my,
	8	you know, words to him. But he eventually left, so
	9	yeah, I guess it was successful. Whether he left
	10	because of what I was saying or he left because he was
	11	just done.
	12	Q. Okay. It says here that he stated that he did
erre e	13	not want to hear what I had to say.
/	14	Did he tell you that he didn't want to hear
	15	what you had to say?
	16	A. Yep.
	17	Q. Okay. So his upset had nothing to do with
	18	you. It was all directed at Donna.
	19	A. I don't know. I don't know what's going
	20	through his mind, but I would think some of it is
	21	directed towards me.
	22	Q. Okay. It said, "Donna gave him his letter of
	23	separation which he refused to sign."
	24	Now, do you actually recall her having a
	25	physical document in her hand that she gave him?
		107
1	L	

1	A. Do I remember seeing it in her hand? No. But
2	if I wrote it, then I know it was there.
3	Q. Have you ever seen a physical separation
4	document at all?
5	A. Ever with the company?
6	Q. Yeah.
7	A. Ever with any company?
8	Q. No. This one.
9	A. Specifically with Radio Shack?
10	Q. No. This one with Frank.
11	A. Do I ever
12	MS. THOMPSON: Objection wait a second.
13	Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
14	Can you restate the question?
15	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Have you ever seen a
16	letter of separation, physically seen with your eyes
17	a letter of separation, that was allegedly attempted
18	to be given to Frank?
19	A. Yes. If I wrote it in here, yes, I did see
20	it. Do I recall seeing it and seeing it in her hand and
21	what it looked like? No.
22	Q. You don't recall seeing it.
23	A. But if I wrote it in here, yes, I saw it at
24	the time of this.
25	Q. Okay. And then you say he refused to sign it.
	108

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
1	Do you recall that?
2	A. Yeah. It's in here. Yes. And again, I don't
3	want to play dumb. Do I recall it now? No. But I know
4	everything I've ever written in any report is
5	100 percent honest and accurate.
6	Q. Okay.
7	A. Because I've gone to court a lot of times for
8	criminal cases and stuff. So I make sure everything is
9	always 100 percent honest and 100 percent accurate.
10	Q. Okay. We have no termination document. We
11	have no separation document. At all. Anywhere. We
12	don't.
13	Okay. So you're saying there actually was one
14	and that he actually refused to sign it. That's your
15	testimony.
16	A. I mean I'll give you a far out possibility.
17	Maybe she had something that was not written up for
18	Frank Allen that appeared to be a termination letter
19	that she gave him and said this is it, and he said, no,
20	I refuse to sign it. I might not have looked at and
21	been like, okay, that says Frank Allen
22	Q. Right, right.
23	A. So that's a possibility. But again in my
24	report, if I'm saying that she gave him a letter of
25	separation, there was one there that I was I saw.

10/16/12

1	Q. Okay. But you don't remember seeing it.
2	You're saying just because it's in this document.
3	A. If it's in this document and I wrote it, I'm
4	saying it happened.
5	Q. Well, did you write that?
6	A. Yes. I wrote all this. This is all me.
7	Q. Okay. Then it says, "after giving him the
8	letter of separation." Do you recall her giving him any
9	document?
10	A. If it's in here. Again, it's hard for me to
11	say I remember her giving it to him.
12	Q. Uh-huh.
13	A. She might have set it down and he kind
14	of I think he snatched it, but I don't remember. I
15	don't remember that.
16	If it's in here, then yes, she gave him the
17	letter of separation. Did he walk away with it, did he
18	throw it way, did he leave it there? I don't remember.
19	And it's not in here so I couldn't say for sure.
20	Q. So it says, "After giving him the letter of
21	separation, he said, quote, 'Thank you for
22	freeing a slave' and began to walk out."
23	Do you recall that?
24	A. Yes.
25	Q. Okay. So you recall him saying, "thank you
	110
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

	1	for freeing a slave?"
	2	A. Absolutely.
L	3	Q. Okay.
	4	A. I still recall that specifically right now.
	5	That's one thing that I can say I do recall that
	6	100 percent now and back then.
	7	Q. Exactly. And do you think that is a reference
	8	to his race?
	9	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Calls for
	10	speculation. Lacks foundation.
	11	MS. ALIOTO: No, no. He's
	12	THE WITNESS: In my opinion it could be. I
	13	don't know how he meant it. But when you say a comment
	14	like that, it's absolutely inappropriate. If I mean
	15	I do I think it is? My opinion doesn't matter. But
	16	do I think it could have been interpreted as that?
	17	Absolutely.
	18	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. So why do you
	19	think that a comment like that is inappropriate?
	20	A. Why would you say something like that. That
	21	is inappropriate. That's you're a slave to our
	22	company? You work here voluntarily. We give you money
	23	to work here. We give you money to do a specific job.
	24	And if you're not doing your job repeatedly, and we're
	25	repeatedly giving you the opportunity to correct this,
		111

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	and we're telling you how, we're saying we're here for
2	you, call me if you need me. What does he say? Oh,
3	you're freeing a slave. Again, that's assuming it
4	wasn't in reference to his race. If it wasn't I
5	don't know how he meant it, but that's still saying he's
6	a slave to the company. I mean a slave is a very, very
7	bad term
8	Q. Yeah.
9	A I mean.
10	Q. You just used the word repeatedly.
11	Other than the March 14th document, can you
12	think of any specific time that you told Frank Allen he
13	was in violation?
14	A. Yes. But I can't tell you when. Like I said
15	earlier, I know for 100 percent there is other
16	violations of company policy I had written for Frank
17	Allen. Minimum one other. I believe there was at least
18	two other.
19	Q. Okay.
20	A. So I'm surprised you guys didn't have that.
21	If you have these
22	Q. Okay.
23	A I know for certain there was other ones
24	with Frank Allen.
25	Q. Okay. Let me ask you. Minimum one another.
	2. Okay. Het me ask you. Minimum one another.

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsol

10/16/12

	1		Do you have any idea what year that one other
est.	2	was?	
	3	A.	I have no idea.
	4	Q.	No idea.
	5	A.	No.
	6	Q.	So it could have been 2008, 2009, 2010?
	7	A.	Could have been. Yeah, it could have been any
	8	of those.	
	9	Q.	Okay. Now, let me ask you. Since you wrote
	10	this docu	ment, did anyone from HR call and talk to you
	11	about thi	s comment, quote-unquote, "thank you for
	12	freeing a	slave?"
.	13	A.	I don't know.
7	14	Q.	You don't know. Did
	15	A.	No.
	16	Q.	anyone call and investigate in any way the
	17	potential	of that statement being a complaint of racism?
	18		MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Lacks foundation.
	19	Calls for	speculation. Assumes facts.
_	20		THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know.
	21		MS. ALIOTO: Q. Well, do you recall
	22	whether an	nyone called and said, hey, do you feel
	23	that Franl	Allen was in any way discriminated
	24	against be	ecause of his race?
	25	A.	I don't recall anybody ever asking me that.
v vidy,			113

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

10/16/12

	1	MS. THOMPSON: Why don't we take a break. I'm	
and the second	2	going to have some questions, too, so it's probably	
	3	going to go on for a while.	
	4	THE WITNESS: So break yes?	
	5	MS. ALIOTO: Yeah. Yeah, yeah. Ten-minute	
	6	break.	
	7	(Recess: 12:11 p.m. to 12:29 p.m.)	
	8	MS. ALIOTO: Q. So going back to the	
	9	question about fitting the image.	
	10	Did you ever have any discussion with Ocampo	
	11	as to whether or not the staff at 3830 was proper?	
	12	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Vague and	
personal land	13	ambiguous.	
Second 1	14	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by proper?	
	15	MS. ALIOTO: Properly staffed. Whether they	
	16	fit the image of Radio Shack.	
	17	THE WITNESS: As far as the image goes, no, I	
	18	don't recall ever hearing that.	
	19	MS. ALIOTO: Q. In the summer of 2010,	
	20	did you participate in any other terminations of	
	21	3830?	
	22	A. I don't know.	
	23	Q. You don't know?	
	24	A. I don't know.	
garden og g	25	Q. Okay. Do you remember returning to 3830 after	
en de la companya de		115	

3 4	A. was ther Q. for the A. like, 20 A.	I don't. I don't remember. I don't know if I ce again. Totally possible, but I don't know. Do you recall any issue about getting a lock door going to the office? It sounds kind of familiar, but, again, I had, stores. Yeah, I know. It's really hard to say, yeah, that was the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was ther Q. for the A. like, 20 Q. A.	The again. Totally possible, but I don't know. Do you recall any issue about getting a lock door going to the office? It sounds kind of familiar, but, again, I had, stores. Yeah, I know.
4 5 7 8 9	Q. for the A. like, 20 Q. A.	Do you recall any issue about getting a lock door going to the office? It sounds kind of familiar, but, again, I had, stores. Yeah, I know.
5 6 7 8 9	for the A. like, 20 Q. A.	door going to the office? It sounds kind of familiar, but, again, I had, 0 stores. Yeah, I know.
6 7 8 9	A. like, 20 Q. A.	It sounds kind of familiar, but, again, I had, stores. Yeah, I know.
7 8 9	7 like, 20 Q. A.	0 stores. Yeah, I know.
9 10	Q. A.	Yeah, I know.
10	A.	
10		It's really hard to say, yeah, that was the
	store.	
		I have no idea if that was actually it.
	. Q.	Okay. Take a look at Exhibit No. 1. Go over
12	some of	these quotes. That's the lawsuit.
13		Page 7.
14	. A.	Okay.
15	Q.	Okay. Paragraph 38. It says,
16	1	"Plaintiff Allen was stunned. He replied, 'I
17		have the best inventory in the district. What
18		is really going on here. It's not about the
19		merchandise. Why are you really firing me.'"
20		Do you recall him saying something like that?
21	A.	No.
22		MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts.
23		MS. ALIOTO: Hm?
24		THE WITNESS: No, I don't recall that.
25		MS. ALIOTO: Q. Do you recall Ocampo
		116

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
1	saying "sue me?"
2	A. Not at all.
3	Q. Do you recall whether or not Frank Allen asked
4	Ocampo for something in writing stating the reasons for
5	his termination?
6	A. I don't recall if he asked that.
7	Q. So I take it you don't recall whether she said
8	that he would be receiving something in the mail?
9	A. No, I don't recall that. That doesn't really
10	make sense. I don't know why she would say that, if she
11	even said that to him.
12	No. Sorry. I don't recall that, no.
13	Q. Okay. Let me ask you. There is another
14	lawsuit actually, a couple in the region right
15	now.
16	Have you been involved in have you been
17	deposed in any of those other than the one that you
18	testified to earlier?
19	A. No, I've never heard of any.
20	Q. And did you ever take any action against
21	Radio Shack?
22	A. No.
23	MS. ALIOTO: Okay. Let's go onto the next
24	exhibit. Hold on. I think I might have taken my
25	exhibits out of the room.

10/16/12

 1	(Off the record: 12:33 p.m. to 12:33 p.m.)
2	MS. ALIOTO: Okay. Let's make Bates stamp
3	000177 the next one in line, which, I believe, is
4	Exhibit 7.
5	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 marked
6	for identification.)
7	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Taking a look at
8	this exhibit. Do you know this is Exhibit No. 7
9	that is to Ms. Smith in HR asking for the reasons
10	why Frank was terminated by Frank.
11	Did Shaan ever call and ask you anything about
12	the termination of Frank Allen?
13	A. Not that I recall.
14	Q. Did you ever have any meeting with her about
15	the termination of Frank Allen? "Her" being Shaan
16	Smith.
17	A. Not that I recall, no.
18	Q. Did you ever hear from Frank asking for the
19	reasons for his termination?
20	A. Aside from at the time of the termination?
21	Q. Right.
22	A. No, not that I recall.
23	Q. Okay. And at the time of the termination, he
24	asked you why he was being terminated.
25	A. It was explained to him why he was being
	118
<u>'</u>	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	terminated. I can't say if he asked, but.
2	Q. Okay. And have you ever seen this document
3	before?
4	A. Not that I recall, no. Possibly.
5	Q. Possibly?
6	A. Yeah, I'm not sure if I've seen it before.
7	Q. Okay. This is the one that's dated May 5th,
8	2010.
9	A. Uh-huh.
10	MS. ALIOTO: Okay. So let's take a look at
11	Exhibit No. 8.
12	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 8 marked
13	for identification.)
14	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Do you know whose
15	handwriting that is?
16	A. No.
17	Q. Do you know what RSP is?
18	MS. THOMPSON: Well, I think that's RSD.
19	THE WITNESS: Regional sales director is it
20	Aybeth? Was that the guy I was talking about earlier?
21	MS. ALIOTO: Basem.
22	THE WITNESS: What's his last name?
23	MS. THOMPSON: Aybeth.
24	THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. So I'm assuming
25	that's regional sales director.

10/16/12

1	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Did you ever talk to one
2	of the employees named Rosetta?
3	A. I don't know.
4	Q. Did you talk to anyone at the store when you
5	went there in February of 2010 about any of the issues
6	other than Frank?
7	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Assumes facts,
8	misstates the record.
9	THE WITNESS: I don't know. About the issues
10	in regards to
11	MS. ALIOTO: I'm sorry. I'm sorry. It's
12	March of 2010.
13	THE WITNESS: And about what now?
14	MS. ALIOTO: Q. About any of the issues
15	that you discussed with Frank did you talk to any of
16	the other employees about those issues?
17	A. I don't know. I couldn't tell you who I
18	talked to when and about what there.
19	Q. Have you ever seen this document before?
20	A. No, not that I recall.
21	MS. ALIOTO: All right. Let's see the next
22	exhibit, Exhibit No. 9.
23	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 9 marked
24	for identification.)
25	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. After the
	120
	De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671 desouzacr@att.net

Allen vs.	Radio Shack David Gonsolin	10/16/
April 27	th meeting, the termination meeting at 38	130,
did Shaa	n from HR call you and ask you any	
question	s. Not just about racism, but any	
question	s.	
A.	I don't recall.	
Q.	Do you recall who took over 3830 when h	ıe
was w	hen Frank was terminated?	
A.	I don't.	
Q.	No?	
	Do you know Amy?	
A.	Amy Mazuki?	
Q.	No. Amy Tam.	
A.	Oh, yes. I'm sorry. Amy Mazuki is som	ebody
in our co	ompany now at Kohl's.	
	Yeah.	
Q.	Okay. Do you recall Amy taking over at	3830?
A.	That sounds right.	
Q.	Okay. Did you have anything to do with	her
moving fr	com the store she was in to 3830?	
A.	No.	
Q.	No?	
	Would that be something that Donna did	and it
would not	be within your job description?	
A.	That's totally up to her. And she's th	e one
who has t	o do everything to get it done. She mig	ht have
		12
De Souza &	: Associates 650-341-2671 desouza	cr@att.n

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

1	asked me, hey, what do you think about moving Amy over
2	there.
3	Q. Right. Do you know if she did ask you that?
4	A. I don't know.
- 5	Q. Okay. When you went into the store that day
6	when you were terminating Frank, did she tell you that
7	Amy was going to take over?
8	A. I don't think so. I don't know.
9	
10	Q. Did you ask who was going to take over? A. I don't recall.
11	Q. Okay. But you were in charge of loss
12	prevention.
13	A. Uh-huh.
14	Q. The manager's walked out, upset.
15	A. (Witness nodded head.)
16	Q. Did you ask who was going to be in charge
-	here?
18	A. I don't know. I don't know.
19	Q. Would that have been a concern of yours?
20	A. It's something I probably would have wanted to
21	know. But honestly, at that specific day, especially
22	that day, I don't know. Because the whole incident was
23	not a standard termination. So there was it was
24	uncomfortable. So that might have been something I
	asked later, I don't know.
25	

Dec. of Thompson - Exhibit 8

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12
1	Q. Why your expression is pretty funny. It's
2	like getting out of dodge.
3	A. It was. It was uncomfortable, I'm telling
4	you.
5	Q. Why wasn't it a standard termination?
6	A. It was a standard termination in how it was
7	handled. Just his reaction made it uncomfortable.
8	Q. But you have some kind of understanding of a
9	13-year employee that has a stellar reputation?
10	A. I can understand anybody getting terminated
11	whether it's for theft, or for performance, anybody
12	right now doesn't want to lose their job. It's not a
13	good time to lose your job, especially when you've been
14	there for a while and that hurts a little bit. I
15	understand him getting upset, but I feel he went
16	overboard, so
17	Q. He scared you.
18	A. But that's just my opinion again. Doesn't
19	mean he did. Just my opinion. Which I guess isn't
20	really relevant, so.
21	Q. Okay. But at any point did you feel he raised
22	his voice at you?
23	A. I don't remember. Probably. He was kind
24	of he was going at both of us, so I mean if he
25	was yelling, it was probably going at both of us. So I
	123

1	wasn't I don't think he saw me as a separate entity
2	from Donna. I think he saw us both together and he
3	probably thought we were teaming up on him or something.
4	Q. And, again, have you ever seen this document?
5	A. No. Not that I recall, no.
6	MS. ALIOTO: Okay. And the last one of this
7	series is 4/28/10. Exhibit 10.
8	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 10 marked
9	for identification.)
10	THE WITNESS: (Pause for review.)
11	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Were you ever told
12	by anybody at this company that Frank Allen was
13	terminated for not locking the cash drawer?
14	MS. THOMPSON: I'm sorry. Could you read that
15	back again.
16	(Record read by the Reporter as follows:
17	"Q. Okay. Were you ever told by anybody
18	at this company that Frank Allen was
19	terminated for not locking the cash
20	drawer?")
21	THE WITNESS: I don't recall. I don't know if
22	somebody, anybody, said that statement to me.
23	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Did you say it to
24	Frank?
25	A. Did I say that statement to Frank?
	1

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/1
1	Q. Yeah.
2	A. No.
3	Q. And, again, have you ever seen this document?
4	A. No.
5	Q. Do you recognize the handwriting?
6	A. No.
7	Q. All right. Moving right along. Let's do
8	Exhibit No now Facebook has been a contributor to
9	all depositions.
10	A. Really?
11	Q. Yeah. Facebook is a big issue in the legal
12	world.
13	A. You know what? It helped us out in loss
14	prevention. Because you would see people getting on
15	there and bragging about stuff that they did.
16	My wife works loss prevention for a credit
17	union. And she had a case where an employee was showing
18	off the money they had taken. It was, like, really
19	guys? Really?
20	MS. ALIOTO: Wow.
21	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 11 marked
22	for identification.)
23	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Do you know who Carlos
24	Venegas is?
25	A. No.

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsoli	Allen	vs.	Radio	Shack	David	Gonsoli
-------------------------------------	-------	-----	-------	-------	-------	---------

10/16/12

Q.	You don't know him as a manager?
A.	If I saw his face, I might recognize him or
know,	but no.
Q.	Okay. Did you ever talk to Amy Tam before the
termin	ation of Frank?
A.	Yeah, I've done visits at her old store and
stuff.	
Q.	Did you ever talk to Amy about moving to
	s store?
A.	I don't know.
Q.	Have you ever felt that a particular employee
	en set up to be terminated? No?
	MS. THOMPSON: Objection. Vague and
ambigue	ous.
	MS. ALIOTO: "No?"
	THE WITNESS: Not at all. Well
	MS. ALIOTO: Other than yourself.
	THE WITNESS: I felt that as myself honestly,
so yes.	•
	MS. ALIOTO: Okay. You don't know him.
***************************************	THE WITNESS: I probably interacted with him.
I'm su	e I met him, probably. Again, 200 stores, 200
store n	managers, new ones coming in and out all the time.
	MS. ALIOTO: Q. What I'm trying to get at
is whet	ther or not you knew Amy Tam had been told
	126

```
Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin
                                                         10/16/12
 1
      that she was going to be moving to that store
 2
      earlier than the date of termination?
 3
                MS. THOMPSON: Objection -- excuse me.
 4
      Assumes facts --
 5
                THE WITNESS: I don't know.
 6
               MS. THOMPSON: -- lacks foundation.
 7
               MS. ALIOTO: Actually it doesn't. It is in
 8
     evidence, but go on.
 9
               THE WITNESS: Well --
10
               MS. THOMPSON: No, it's not in evidence.
11
               THE WITNESS: I don't know what you guys are
12
     saying. But no, I don't know.
13
               MS. ALIOTO: Yeah.
14
               THE WITNESS: Could it have happened? Yeah.
15
     Did it happen? I have no idea.
16
               MS. ALIOTO: Q.
                                Okay. You weren't
17
     brought in on any conversations with either Ocampo
18
     or Pattakos concerning who would be moving to that
19
     store after Frank was terminated?
20
               I don't recall. Honestly, I mean this is a
21
     conversation you're asking me about from two and a half
22
     years ago.
23
     Q.
               Right.
24
     A.
               I really have no idea.
25
     0.
              Okay. Last exhibit.
                                                             127
```

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin

10/16/12

			1
	1	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 12 marked	
	2	for identification.)	
	3	MS. ALIOTO: Q. Do you know who Thomas	
	4	Nabozny, N-A-B-O-Z-N-Y, is?	
	5	A. Thomas Nabozny?	
	6	Q. Yeah.	
	7	A. Yeah.	
	8	Q. How do you know Thomas Nabozny?	
	9	A. He was one of my peers. He was one of my	
	10	trainers when I got hired.	
	11	Q. Is he a good guy?	
	12	A. Very good guy.	
	13	Q. Honest guy?	
	14	A. Very honest.	
	15	Q. Let's see what his declaration says here.	
ľ	16	So was he did you take over his position	
	17	when he left?	
	18	A. Yes.	
	19	Q. All right.	
	20	A. That's when I left being the investigations	
	21	manager and went to the actual regional loss prevention	
	22	manager.	
	23	Q. Okay. And did he train you?	
	24	A. Yeah. He took part in my training when I got	
	25	hired.	
		128	
	ļ		i

	Allen vs. Radio Shack David Gonsolin 10/16/12	,
1	specifically see if the manager was following corporate	
2	policy or loss prevention procedures?	
3	A. I can't quote an exact manager and store	
4	location they asked me to go to. But yeah, if a	
5	district manager had a concern about a store, they would	
6	ask me to go in and say, hey, you know, there has been	
7	problems, or I think there is problems. Then you go in	
8	and do a visit. Absolutely. It's what we're here for.	
9	Q. Okay. Did you ever feel that Radio Shack	
10	targeted older employees?	
11	A. Not at all. Never.	
12	Q. For instance approximately because he says	
13	Radio Shack targeted older employees.	
14	A. And I mean whether you're talking about older	
15	in age or older in tenure with the company, I don't feel	
16	they targeted either ever.	1
17	Q. Okay. Going to 8.	
18	"Radio Shack looked the other way when it came	
19	to company violations at certain stores with	
20	younger managers. In one instance I wrote up a	
21	store manager approximately 8 to 12 times and	
22	the company looked the other way because the	
23	employee was younger and a go-getter."	

De Souza & Associates 650-341-2671

What do you want me to say?

MS. THOMPSON: What is the question.

24

25

desouzacr@att.net

130

10/16/12

1		THE WITNESS: That's Tom's opinion.
2		MS. ALIOTO: Q. Okay. Did you ever
3	experienc	e that?
4	A.	No. No. Not I've seen managers look the
5	other way	but not because somebody was younger. I don't
6	even thin	k it was they looked the other way, they're
7	just too	busy and they don't address certain issues.
8	Specifica	lly well, yeah.
9	Q.	Okay. "Store 3830"
10		That looks like a 90 but it's a 30.
11		"was a high volume and sales store."
12		You agree with that, right?
13	A.	Yeah.
14	Q.	"Several years ago I went to Store 3830 to do
15	www.	an inventory investigation and an audit. In
16		the process I found that Mr. Allen was keeping
17		cash in the desk drawer."
18		Now, had you ever been told by anybody that
19	Mr. Allen	was keeping money in the cash drawer?
20	A.	Not that I recall.
21	Q.	I'm sorry. Let me get that straight.
22		In the desk drawer.
23	A.	Not that I recall.
24	Q.	Okay. "I gave Mr. Allen a violation of
25		company policy for keeping company cash in the
		131